

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

106

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 106

Nineteenth Cavalry (Burford's Regiment), P - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

904
Park. James. F.
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331488	20
2	1560	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Value Mark: _____

See also _____

4/20/22 (Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Order
JRM:le

Mrs Marion D. Woodliff
1804 Cherokee Ave
Bartlesville, Okla

James T. Park, Pvt. Co.
B, 19 Texas Cav. (Burford's
Regiment) joined for duty
enrolled Mch 26, 1862 at
Chambers Creek

The M. I. Roll dated Mch
26, 1862 is the only roll
on file showing his enlistment
and of the Co. Apr 11, 1862.

The name of James T.
Park appears on a Bounty
& Pay Receipt Roll of the
organization named above
Roll dated June 24, 1862.
No capture, parole or
any later record found.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James F. Park

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Mich 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks: *Excluded 3 Capt of the Co*
April 11 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

Q

19 Cav. Texas.

James S. Park

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 26

, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. S. Park

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

905

Park. James. S

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Park. James. F

906
Park William. B

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332369	20
2	2479	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0-

Number of personal papers herein 0-

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P.

19 Cav.

Texas.

William B. Park

4th Sgt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Apr. 2, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 186*2*

Where *Dallas, Tex.*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *for the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*30*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Slough

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William B. Park
Sgt., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When June 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 26 100

Signature W. B. Park

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

907
Parker Bunell, B.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332243	20
2	2315	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

P.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Burford's Reg't Cavalry

{ Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11, 1862*

Where *Indian Creek*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height _____ feet _____ inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 20, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Herrera

908

Parker, Burrell, B.

Co. L, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker, Burrell, B.

909
Parker, Dan.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332184	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

Sam Parker

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When April 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Sam Parker

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. Mulhall

940
Parker, George M.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332242	20
2	2314	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

George M. Parker

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35.

Valuation of horse \$125; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Baker
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom Geo. H. Baker

When June 25, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Geo. H. Baker

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 19 Cav. | Texas

Geo. M. Parker
Priv. Co. G. 19. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Nov. 4., 186*2*

Date of payment

Nov 27., 186*2*

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 591

Hay
[Signature]

Copies

✓ 911
Parker Joseph
Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2245	20
2	2317	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Parker

{ Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr., 1862.

Where

Kaufman, Tex.

By whom

Dubart Murphy

Period

For the war.

Description:

Height

5

feet

8

inches.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

35

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

James H. ...
June 25, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

912.
Parker Robert a

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

9

1	50332006	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Parker
A. C., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19 Co. 1st
Parker, R. A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date 186

Occupation Self Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186

To 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RANDALL

Copyist.

91?
Parker William C

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332970	20
2	3073	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William D. Lusk

Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't: Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date September 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 22, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom James Thomas.

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 2.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

William D. Lusk
Capt.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Barker

-----, Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

**Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.**

Restored:

By whom John C. Wilson

When _____ Mar. 24, 186 _____

Bounty, \$ 2	100
--------------	-----

Signature A. L. Banks

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)
19 Cav

Tex

William C. Parker

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date APR. 1

Occupation blacksmith

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1-20

To 186

Months 186

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

40

Roll No.

Print

Copyist.

970
Parks, John. M.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332624	20
2	2837	21
3	2678	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Ive John M. Parks

Age 18, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 2, 1862

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Dresden

By whom Saml Wright

Period The 10th

Description: The 10th

Height 5 feet, 10 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$10.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Samuel Wright

P (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Parks

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Where

Dresden

By whom

Capt. S. Wright

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

18

years; height

5 ft. 10 1/4 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Brown

Where born

Remarks:

Discharged Dec. 21.

1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. From, Comptroller, Texas—A. G. 189912.

Back mark:

R. W. [Signature]

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Parks
Pvt., Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy
april 2

When

, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50*

100

Signature

J. M. Parks.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas

J. M. Parks
Mil. Co. I. 19. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec. 21., 186*2*

Date of payment

Dec. 22., 186*2*

By whom

A. Hawwood

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *391*

(308)

Haw
J

Copyist.

915
Parks. Milton

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	11	23	20
2		12	32	21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

~~BACK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Milton Parks

for { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862

Where Massachusetts Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

J. Stearns

Captain

Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Milton Parks

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862

Mastered:

By whom

When

John E. McGon
March 15, 186

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Milton Parks

Remarks:

Book mark:

(448)

J. Steason

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 19 Cav. Texas

Milton Parks
Priv. Co. A. 19-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Dec. 4. 1862

Date of payment

Dec. 4. 1862

By whom

A. Hawwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 391

J. C. Law

Copyist

915
Parks William W

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331045-	20
2	1149	21
3	0998	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *6*

1
BOOK MARK:

See also

P (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

William W. Parks
Capt., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Marahackie, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5 feet, 10* inches.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *auburn*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 104th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
(104) *Capt.*

(Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.
W. H. Parks

Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Parks
Capt., Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Attest
Opp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1984. Texas.

Wm. H. Parks,
Capt. Co. A. 19. Regt. Cal. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing **Rosters** of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

1999

T. Bay

Copyright

Parmley, James. D

Co. *I*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2623	20
2	2836	21
3	2677	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~Done~~ MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James J. Parmley

Pvt { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Saml Wright

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$175⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. [Signature]

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Parmley

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *Apr 2*, 1862

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128312.

Book mark:

(309)

A. R. Mearns
Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James D. Parmley
Pvt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson. Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C. McLeary

When

april 7, 1862

Bounty, \$*50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. D. Parmley

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McLeary

918.
Carnell. A. J.

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carnell. James. A.

111
Parrott Francis M

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332924	20
2	3077	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas

Francis M. Parrott

Mil. Co. K. 19-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

July 11., 186*2*

Date of payment

Oct. 11., 186*2*

By whom

A. Hawwood

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *391*

T. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Marshall

Sgt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Nulla in qua*

April, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Jackson

, Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 21, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCay

When May 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature F. M. Jackson

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188)

H. M. Jackson

Copyist

920
Parrott William, H.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332925	20
2	3078	21
3	46856734	22
4	8704	23
5	861171	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William H. Russell
Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: April 1, 1862

When April 1, 1862

Where Fort Worth, Texas

By whom James H. Russell

Period 12 months

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$160; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Rank mark:

W. H. Russell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Burnett

, Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John L. McClellan

When

Mar. 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 2.10 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Wm. H. Burnett

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

John C. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 5, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15; sheet

(1000)

...
...

Copy

(Confederate.)

12 *12* *12*

White, Garrett

19 Regt I & Co

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Cane River*

When captured *April 25*, 1864.

Remarks :

Number of roll :

48; sheet 5

(1864)

Allice

Copy

(Confederate.)

90 19 1864 Vex

Chas. Parrott

Out 18 Regt Vex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Quin River

When captured April 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

543 sheet 18

Alcock

(200)

Parsons Benjamin

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331401	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Best Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Parsons

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

B. Parsons

Remarks:

Back mark:

Albion

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *19 Cav.* *Texas*

Benj. Parsons
Inf. Co. 13. 19. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 11.* *1862*
Date of payment *Dec. 13.* *1862*
By whom *A. Hawwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *391*

Clay

922

Parsons. B

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parsons. Benjamin

923
Partain William, H.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331694	20
2	1783	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Partain

Priv., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 28 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28

1862

Where

Hillsboro Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

6

feet,

1

inches.

Eyes

Gray

hair

Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Captain

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Cartain
Capt., Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Ans C. McCoy
Mar 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

50 100 his
W H X Cartain
mark

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkman
Capt.

924
Patten, Thomas M. C.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331901	20
2	2003	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. C. Patten

Plt, { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. C. Patton
1st, Co C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$50 100

Signature

T. M. C. Patton

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Patton, W. M. C.

Co. E, 19th Tex. Cav.

Deceased

See personal papers of

W^m H. Rogers,

priv., Co. E, 19th Regt Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

925
Patterson, John. M.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D 33 16 07	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Patterson

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John L. McElroy
May 7

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

J. M. Patterson

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Patterson, St. John

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332840	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

Rank Name:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

St John Patterson

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864.

Enlistment:

When

Feb 1, 1864.

Where

Springfield.

By whom

Capt. Johnson

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

26

years; height

6

ft. 2

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Brown

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comptroller, Texas—A. G. 122222.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren
Capt.

927

Patton, T. H. C.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patten, Thomas H. C.

926

Perry, William. W.

Co. *2^d*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry, William. W.

929
Peer Isaac

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331317	20
2	1399	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

By: Mass

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas

J. Peer
Sgt. Co. B. 19-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 9.

1863

Date of payment

June 9.

1863

By whom

S. W. Hunt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 391

J. Gay

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Peer

Pl. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period His war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Peer

Plt, Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C Mc Coy
May 8

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Isaac Peer

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

12

GB

Trans. 101

Trans. 101

Trans. 101

120.82

B 19- Tex

Co. B 19 Texas Cav

I certify that the within named Isaac Peer 5th Sergeant
of Captain J. T. Hasbrooks Company (B) 19th Regiment of Texas
Cavalry born in the State of Indiana aged 25 years five
feet 11 inches high Hazel eyes and Brown Hair dark com-
plexion and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by
Allen Beard at Dallas Texas on the 21 day of March 1862
to serve for the period of the war, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability. The
said Isaac Peer was last paid by Capt. J. Hasbrooks to
include the 28th day of February 1863, and his pay due him from
that time to the present there is due him Fifty Dollars travel-
ling expenses from Taylors creek Arkansas the place of discharge
to Dallas Texas the place of enrolment transportation not
being furnished in kind There is due him three months
and nine days Cavalry pay - He is indebted to the
Confederate States Twenty five Dollars - on account of

1 pair shoes \$8.00
1 pair " Pants 10.00
1 Saddle & bridle 10.00

Total \$28.00

Given under my hand at Taylors creek
Arkansas June 9th 1863.

John Wilson 1st Lieut.
Comdg Co (B) 19th Texas Cav.

For pay from 1st of March 1863 to 9th of June 1863,

being 3 mos and 9 days at \$29 per month \$90.82

for pay for travelling from Taylors creek Ark to
Dallas Texas being five hundred miles, at ten cents per mile \$5.00

Amount \$145.82

Deduct for clothing

25.00

Balance Paid

\$120.82

Recd of E. W. McIntosh 1st Lieut & acting Asst. Surg. Co. 19th Texas Cav. this 9th
day of June 1863 One hundred and twenty & 82/100 Dollars
in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

Isaac Peer

5th Sgt. Co (B) 19th T. C.

Witness

Arch Graham

936
Perry William W

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331050	20
2	1153	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Best Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William W. Perry

Sergeant { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex.

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes black; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$170.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stelson

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm W Perry

1st Regt Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John E. McGoey

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Wm W Perry

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.

Company A
George for
Sept 1803

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Public Uses, *4 Mules* in the service of *Confederate States*
Company A 19th Regiment, of *Lex Caval* B. F. Army for *30* days, commencing
 the *1st* of *Sept* 1863, and ending on the *30th* of *September*.
1863, at in the field.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL						TOTAL ALLOWANCE:			REMARKS.		
	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF COWS.	TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
Required, -	39	-	-	39	30	1170	12	-	-	-	14	
On hand to be deducted, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14040	
To be supplied, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16380	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. W. Penny Capt.
 Commanding.

Received *at in the field* on the *30th* day of *September* 1863, of *Capt. J. H. Starnes*
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *14040* pounds of *Corn*, *12* pounds of *Barley*,
14040 pounds of *Oats*, *12* pounds of *Hay*, and *14040* pounds of *Fodder*, in full of the above Requisition.

W. W. Penny Capt.

323

Voucher

to Abr. G.

2

ending

30 June

1868

Company

[Handwritten signature]

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued

30 June

1868

No. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company A 1st Heavy Artillery
9th Regt. Ill. Cav. C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June 1863
 and ending on the 31st of June 1863 at Ft. Fisher

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of teams.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<u>19th June 1863</u>	<u>71</u>			<u>71</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>13</u>				<u>7</u>	<u>2000</u>				<u>1470</u>	
To be supplied																	
To be deducted																	

I CERTIFY, to wit that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have a or in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. W. Boney, Lt.

Comd. Co. A

Received on the 21st of June 1863, of W. W. Boney, Lt.
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty four hundred and seventy pounds of corn,
seven hundred and seventy pounds of oats,
seven hundred and seventy pounds of hay, and
seven hundred and seventy pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

W. W. Boney, Comd. Co. A

9th Regt. Ill. Cav.

32.

From 1 to Aba G.

Or ending July 1862.

Company A

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 21 July 1862.

No. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company A. D. M. H. Perry
1st Regt. Cal. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July, 1862
 and ending on the 31st of July, 1862 at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Grain.	Hay.	Straw.	Other.	Fodder.	Grain.	Hay.	Straw.	Other.	Fodder.	
<u>1st July</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>48496</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>48496</u>	
Received																	
to be Deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, to be true that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Perry Lt

Received at the Field on the 31st of July, 1862 by E. A. Hunt Lt
 Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, 21784 pounds of corn.

5624 pounds of barley, 21784 pounds of oats, 21784 pounds of hay, and 21784 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

W. H. Perry Lt

Company A. D.

231
Pelham, Isaac. T.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331899	20	
2	2001	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac T. Pelham

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862

Where Weatherford, Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

P 19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac N. Pelham
Pvt, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

I. N. Pelham

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Pemberton Robert H

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 33 11 22	20
2	12 31	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Back MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert Emberton

Int. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

D (Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. Pemberton

, Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John B. McBoyle
March 15, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature

Robert H. Pemberton
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas

Robert Pemberton
Priv. Co. A. 19 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan 13. 1863

Date of payment Jan 30. 1863

By whom A. Hawwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 392

F. C. Gay

Copyright

933
Pendleton, George C.
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331499	20	
2	1561	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 2.....

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

19 Cav. Texas.

George C. Pendleton

Plt, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$57.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Q

George L Pendleton

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John L McGary
Mch 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

George L Pendleton

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(100)

Copyist.

794
Pearland, John. J.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	1121
2		1230
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Penland

part, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Texas

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes gray; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

P 'Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

John F. Penland
....., *Co A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom *John C. McCoy*
When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰
Signature *John F. Penland*
mark

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. Nelson
(att.) *Copyist.*

935
Penn Robert. G

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331318	20
2	1400	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert C Penn

Co., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

160 days

Description:

Height

5

feet,

10 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Black

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 25th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate)

Q 19 Cav. Texas.

Robert L Penn

Adj., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C McCoy

May 8
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

R L Penn

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen G. Gentry

Original

776
Pennington, S

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332839	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also Elijah C. Newman

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

S. Pennington

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When Aug 27, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt. S. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 42 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born

Remarks: Substituted for E. C. Newoman, Aug. 27, 1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comptroller, Texas. - A. G. 120012.

Book mark:

Shawcross
Copied.

937
Piercy, John W.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Piercy, John W.

998
Perdue, J. K.
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332541	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE NAME:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Perdue

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864.

Enlistment:

When

Mar 24, 1864.

Where

Athen

By whom

Capt. A. J. Sneed

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age *20* years; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

Where born

Remarks: *Died of fever near Pleasant Hill, La. Apr 27, 1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 18981.

Back mark:

Perdue

Pernell James. A

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331270	20
2	1343	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

James A. Cornell
2 Corp., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Allen Beard*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 1/4* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Valuation of horse \$*100* 00; equipments \$*20* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Albrosy

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

James A. Perrill
2 Corp, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

A. J. Perrill

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCoy

Copy

Peters, William

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332971
2	3074
3	4685-6790
4	8707
5	861173
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William S. ...

Det., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1861

March 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date April 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1861, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom James Thomas

Period as the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

8 19 Cav. Texas.

William J. L. L.

....., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John L. McKey

When June 26, 186

Bounty, \$ 500 100

Signature W. J. L. L.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3rd Texas

William J. Sims
Capt. 3rd Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated *1st Texas Cav*
May 21, 1864.

Where captured *Near Alexandria.*

When captured *May 5*, 1864.

Remarks: *Secured at New Orleans May 15, 1864.*

Number of roll:

17

(1864)

L. C. Sims

Original.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Dr. Alexandria*
When captured *May*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

49; sheet 13

(200)

A. W. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

Sp *14* *Can* *Tex*

William Peters

Out 14 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Mr. Alexandria*

When captured *May 6*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

548 *June 19*

Albion

Copy

Peter, William
Oct 19 1864
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1917850
1220152

Book Mark:

Infantry
19
Rank, Co. *A*, *19* Reg't *2nd*

Complaint, *acute*

Admitted *May 10*, 18*64*,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: *Discharged*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *111*; Page

P. 19 Texas

William Peters

Rank, Pr Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas

Admitted May 30, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mill Prison

Diagnosis,

Remittent Fever.

Missile,

W'd at, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 1720; Page 219

Ramsey

Phillips, James. R

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

150332165

Number of medical cards having:

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. | Texas.

James R. Phillips

1st, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

May 1

, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

J. R. Phillips
man

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

942
Picard William S

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 2007

2 5250 6810

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William S. Picard
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 19 Cav. | Texas

Wm. S. Pickard
Priv. Co. E. 19-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 13., 1862.
Date of payment Jan. 1., 1863.
By whom A. Hawwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 392

T. C. Gay

Copies

943

Pickard. W. S.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pickard. William. S.

944
Pickett, Clark. D

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1584	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas.

Clark J. Pickett

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Wm C McCoy

When

May 6

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

C. J. Pickett

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

745
Pickett, Robert. S.

Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	2967	20
2		3070	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert Smith
Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 16, 1862*

When *April 16, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *March 1862*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/4* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Mark mark:

Robert Smith
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert S. Dickson

....., *Cal.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John T. McLaughlin*

When *March 24*, 186

Bounty, \$ *500* 100

Signature *R. S. Dickson*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Non-Receipt
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas

Robert Pickett

Mai. Co. K. 19. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 31. 1862

Date of payment

Jan. 5. 1863

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *372*

T. C. Bay

Copies

7 946
Piercy, John W.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1903	20
2	2005	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also John W. Piercy,
13 Tex Cav.

7

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Perry

Age 21 years, { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders Company,
Burford's Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Valley Texas

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 31, 1862.

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description: 5

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

P
(Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.
John W. Piercy
Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered: John C. McCoy
By whom
When March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ 53 ¹⁰⁰
Signature J. W. Piercy
Remarks Mark

Book mark: 1
J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.

19 Cav

Tax

J. W. Peirce

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Apr. 1 1863

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186

To 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25

Signature J. W. Peirce

Remarks:

Roll No.

Scott

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla B & L Pension Commr
(Source of communication.)

John W. Percy,
(Name.)

Co. E, 19 Regt Tex Cav.
Enl. Mch 31/62 Weatherford Tex
+ on Mpi roll of same date,
only one on file, is shown
Mpi Mch 31/62 at Dallas,
Tex. a private. Also appears
on the Bounty receipt roll
dated June 25, 1862
also known as John W. Percy

Not found as of 13 Tex
Inf. but records show
John W. Percy, post
Co E, 13 (Bussell's) Tex Cav.
also called 13 Tex Mt-Inf.
Enl. April 1. - Dallas, -
present on Mpi Jan & Feb,
1864, only one on file.
Pair of war records
(over)

show him as of said
 cause very? Capt?
 Mch 14/64 at Ft DePue
 La & exchq? at Red
 River Hdq. July 22, 1864.
 9-2-15. F.V.V.
 300- - - - -

John is nothing to show
 his transfer from 19 to 13
 Tex Cav. but the same
 person appears as Enl.
 officer in both regts.

94 Sept. 3-15,
 Anything addl?
 Currier, D.D.

606 Dm.

Nothing addl ft.

9-3-15
 210

Harley
 M.L.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Adjutant General
 of
 Regular Contingent
 of
 Arkansas City.

The records show that John V. Flannery
 (name also known as John V. Flannery),
 private, Company 2, 10th Texas Cavalry,
 U.S.A., enlisted March 21,
 1864, at Washington, Texas, and was
 mustered into service on the same day
 at Dallas, Texas. He was last ap-
 peared on a bounty receipt roll dated
 June 25, 1864. No further record of
 him has been found as a member of
 this organization. The master-in-
 roll dated March 21, 1864, is the
 only roll on file for said company.

The records also show that John V.
 Flannery, private, Company 2, 10th,
 Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted
 April 2 (year not stated), at Dallas,
 Texas, and on the company master roll
 for January and February, 1864, only
 one on file, he was reported present.
 He was captured March 14, 1864, at Ft.
 de Lacey, La., and was exchanged
 July 21, 1864, at Red River Landing.
 No later record found, nor any data
 relative to transfer.

H. P. McCain

Adjutant General

M

Piper, E. L.

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332350	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

19 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Smith
Priv, Co. *Y*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When *May 5*, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

C. J. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Piper, James. A.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332351	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Q2

19 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. A. Dyer
1st Lt., Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

May 3, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 19 Cav. | Texas

James A. Piper,
Priv. Co. A. 19 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *July 5.*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Dec. 22.*, 186*2*.

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 39/

J. Gay

✓ 9/24/44
Piper, John. T.

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332969	20
2	3072	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John S. Sipes
{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th March, 1863.

Muster-in to date 11th March, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11th March, 1863.

Where 1st Cavalry Reg't Texas

By whom James S. Thomas

Period 11th March

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John S. Viper
....., Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McLean
June 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Recd May 21 1862.

Book mark:

Pipkin, Philip. B.

Co. 7, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0332185-	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 1.....

Post Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas.

Philip B. Ripkin

Sgt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 6th, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McCoy

When

June 24

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies.

Platt Martin W

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332044	20
2	2098	21
3	1020	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

Martin W. Platt

2nd Genl { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Texas Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhace

(1862)

Original

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

Martin W. Platt

39th Gen. Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

M W Plott

2 Lt, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Mar 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 19 Cav. Texas.

Martin W. Plott

2d Lt. Co. F. 19th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3/

(208)

T. Gay

Copies

Plummer
Plumbee Harrison, A

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332169	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

§

19 Cav. Texas.

a.k.a. Plumblee

Harrison A. Plumblee

Sgt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

May 1

, 186

Bounty, \$

50

¹⁰⁰

Signature

H. A. Plumblee
H. A. Plumblee

Remarks:

Book work:

W. Mulhall

Copies

✓
Page, James. A

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331900	20
2	2002	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~See~~ Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

James A. Poug
Pvt. {

Capt. Reuben E. Sanders Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1 3/4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

P 19 Cav. Texas.

James A. Page
Priv, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

57 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

J. A. Page

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Polk. Frank.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352838	20
2	2704	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 16

BOOK NAME:

See also Engineer Corps

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Frank Polk

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862.

Enlistment:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. J. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 32 years; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black.

Where born

Remarks: Transferred to the Engineering Corps of Steele's Division Feb. 12, 1865, by order of G. L. K. Smith.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1862) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Davis, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 129812.

Book mark:

AKManning

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Franklin Polk

Pvt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on



Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

F. Polk

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. J. C. McCoy
Clerk

457
Polk. Franklin

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Polk. Frank.

Porter Henry H

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5-0332171	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry H. Porter

Port, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

May 1

, 186

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

H. H. Porter

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Original

VOUCHER N. 10

5 day of August 1863
\$1.00 for 19th Aug. Can
19th Aug. Can
51 day of July 1863

\$2.00

FORM NO. 3, (OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States

H. H. Porter 1st Lt. Col. 19th Regt. Ala. Inf.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION,		Term of Ser-vice charged, in the days.	Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—		Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1st June 1863</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>000</i>		
For myself.....	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>						
For year's service.....								
Forage for horses.....								
						<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	

I Herely Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *2nd Regt. Ala. Inf. A. Q. M. 12th Regt. Tex. Cavalry*

and to the *Third, Fifth, and Sixth* *Ala. Inf.* *1863*
 I, at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of *A. H. Noyes* *A. Q. M., C. S. A., this Fifth*
 day of *August* *1863*, the sum of *Two hundred and*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount.....

(Signed Day (month))

H. H. Porter

1st Lt. Col. 19th Regt. Ala. Inf.

Car No 22

H. H. Porter

From 1 April '13

To 31 May "

\$ 200

Paid 22 June '13

1913-14

The Confederate States of America

To H. H. Porter per

Pay for myself as 1st Lieut

From 1st day of April to 31st day of May 1863

at one hundred and a dollar per month \$ 200 -

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and
just that I have not been absent without leave during any
part of the time charged for and that I am not in arrears
with the Confederate States on any account whatever
that the last payment I received was from A. Harwood
Capt & A. G. M. 19th Regt Texas Cavalry and to include
the 31st day of March 1863 & at the same time acknowledge
also that I have received of E. W. Hunt Lt & Adj. A. G. M.
19th Regt Texas Cavalry two hundred and a dollar in full of
the above account

This 23rd day of June 1863

H. H. Porter, 1st Lt
Co H 15th Vt

Porter John. F

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332046	20
2	2100	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DOES MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

P
John F. Porter
25 yrs.

Age 33 years.
Appears on

of the organization named above.
Company Muster-in Roll
Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 31, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Description: For the war

Height

Eyes

Blue

feet,

hair

Brown

inches.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Mass. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

John F. Porter

2. Sgt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. F. Porter

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

Mar 10 Ab B 2^d 1863

J H Porter

Trans. J H

Ac on No 1
J H

At- Francis Co Ark

Lt- E. M. Hunt - acty a. gr, M 19th Texas Cavalry
will pay John, H. Porter Sixty dollars transportation
Money he having received a furlough on Surgeons
Certificate to go to Parker Co Texas June 7th 1863

W. H. Leung M^r H. H.

Rec^d of E. M. Hunt - Lt & acty a. gr, M Sixty dollars
in full for transportation to Parker Co Texas it
being six hundred miles the 7th day of June 1863
J. H. Porter

Porter William B.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2180	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

William B. Porter

Priv., Co. 5th, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John B. Mc Coy

When May 14, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature William B. Porter

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Potter. Amias

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50332181

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

Anias Poter

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

May 14

, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Anias Poter

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(100)

Copies

Powell Seaborn. J.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332170	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *B*

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

§

19 Cav. Texas.

Seaborn J. Powell

Pl., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When May, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature S. J. Powell

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *19 Cav* *Texas*

J. J. Powell
Priv. Co. F. 19-Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 7.* , 186*2*.

Date of payment *Dec. 7.* , 186*2*.

By whom *A. Hawood*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *391*

J. Cay

Captain

✓ ⁷⁶¹
Powers. Ambrose

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0331052	20
2	1156	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

H
BANK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Amrose Powers

4 Serg't { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 3/8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Navasothie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Ambrose Powers
H. E. Co. F., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McBay
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Ambrose Powers

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

19th Car

17th Sep

Panels, A-

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date 186

Occupation *Seaman*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *Jan 4* 186

To *11 31* 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay *25*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RANDALL
COPYIST.

967
Powers Hugh, M.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331119	20
2	1228	21
3	48997292	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh M. Powers

for Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Talbot

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Highlanders
Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McGray
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Josh M. Price

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

P (Confederate.) 19 Tex
H M Powers
Pat 19 Texas Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners and nurses in hospital at Cape Girardeau, Mo., paroled May 5, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded at
White Water bridge

Asst. Prov. Mar. Office, 3d. Sub-Dist., St. Louis,
Hdqrs. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Register No. 338,
page 26.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Front. Hugh Mc.
a. 19 Car. 5. Ranger
Confed. 1910.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

50250 +

Book Mark:

Enlisted *Free*
Hugh M. Morris
Rank, _____; Co. *D*, _____ Reg't _____
Admitted *April 29*, 18*93*,
To U. S. A. Post Hospital,
Cape Girardeau, Mo.

From _____

Diagnosis *Gun shot wound in*

Shoulder

Missile, _____

W'd at _____, 18 _____

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 _____

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 _____

Transf'd to _____, 18 _____

Furloughed _____, 18 _____

Deserted _____, 18 _____

Disch'd from service _____, 18 _____

Died *May 9*, 18*93*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 _____

Remarks: _____

Mo Reg. No. *316*; Hos. No. _____; Page *52*

Cole

Captain

763
Powers, William N.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1120	20
2		1229	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William T. Powers

part, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex.

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes blue; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$14.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg't Texas Tamm Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William T. Powers

....., Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. T. Powers

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cur 124
Randa, Jim H -

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date

Occupation

Apr - 1
Domestic

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

To

Months

Days

Sept 1
Sept 30

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25

Roll No.

RANDA

Copyist.

✓ 964
Crather Benjamin

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033 2440	20
2	2550	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

Prather, Berj.

Co. H 19th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6198 page.....

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 7, 1865

(over)
GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

a Receipt 2 1/2
commenced of
trans. from
Wash. dist. to
Waco, Texas,

(Confederate.)

P. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Kratke
Pvt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period for the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$5000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 28th Regt.
Texas Heavy Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate)

P. 19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Rather

....., Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCay

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

B. Rather

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

965

Pratt Lavelle

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pratt Lavelle

966
Prewitt, B. F.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pruitt Benjamin. F.

967

Prewitt. Jacob

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prewitt. Jacob. J.

961
Price Henry C
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331902	20
2	2004	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also

P (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Price
Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862
March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Price
Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

H. C. Price
Mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Price James. H
Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332439	20
2	2548	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Trice
Sgt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Apr. 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Hight 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes ; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

P. 19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Price

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J. H. Price

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copy

✓ Price, Lindsey. 7

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332973	20
2	3076	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Leander L. Lister

Sgt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 22nd
April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where High Bridge, Tex.

By whom James Thomas

Period March War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

W. H. Fisher
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

8

19 Cav. | Texas.

Spindley, Oliver
....., Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters.
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John L. McLeary

When

Mar. 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Spindley, Oliver

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Price Middleton, R.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331587	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

DATE NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Maddison R Price

, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C McCoy
May 2

, 186

Bounty, \$

50.

100

Signature

M. R. Price

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. R. Potter

✓ ²⁷²
Price, William

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332972	20
2	3075	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William L. Linn

Det., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861

September, 1861.

Muster-in to date September, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1861.

Where Fort Richardson, Tex.

By whom John L. Linn

Period 1861 to 1862

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Linn
Capt.

(Confederate)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

William Price

....., Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John L. McCoy

When March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature W. Price

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 19 Cav Texas

William Price
M. Co. K. 19 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar. 10. 1863
Date of payment Mar. 23. 1863
By whom A. Hawwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 392

J. C. Gay

Copied

973
Prichard, E. J.
Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40840518	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J

Danvers Car

E. J.

Richard

Col. G. E. Danvers Regt Car.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Ark Post

Cause of death

Pneumonia

Date of death

Jan 29, 1863.

Place of death

City Genl hospital

St Louis

Remarks:

~~*2d Regt Mo Inf*~~

~~*1st Regt Mo Inf*~~

~~*3rd Regt Mo Inf*~~

Signature:

By name *J*

Rank

J. E. Scab

Official

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

May 22, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Hosp.
roll 1, sheet 8, Dept. Mo.
List of Confederate prisoners
who have died in Dept. Mo. shows

E. J. Prichard
Pvt Co K Dawson's Regt Cav.
Captured Ark Post
Died Jan 29/63 - Pneumonia
City of H. St Louis, Mo.

We fail to locate him
Can you find any P of W record?

Respectfully
J. Van Vranken
CMA

Mr. Van Vranken:

Nothing
Add found - Death
reports are at 74 Bldg

June 12/12 J. Van Vranken
JAM

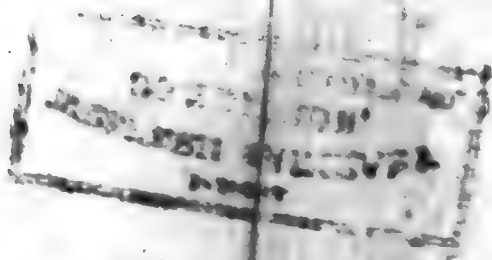
E. J. Writchard

Rebel

Jan 29 63.

City G. H. St Louis Mo

19 Tex Car



No. 9101
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

Rank.

Name of Regiment.

Name of Company.

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

O. H. Pritchard

Private

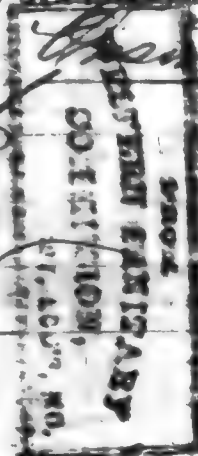
19 Texas Cavalry

K

January 29 '86

City General Hospital

Pneumonia



L. J. Henderson
John A. Smithers

Richard E. S.
1st Reg. Arkansas Cav.
Confederate States.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

237530

Bank Mark

P 19 Cav Confed.
Tex

C. J. Prichard
Rank, 1st Co. K, 19th Cav
Reg't
Complain't, Bronchitis

Admitted Jan 24, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died Jan 29, 1863.

Remarks: Pneumonia

2820
1-28-1902

Ma. Reg. No. 53; Hos. No. 2910, Page 175

Chase

774
Prickett, Joel

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332246	29
2	2318	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

19 Cav. Texas.

José Brickett

Priv. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex.

By whom Lieut. Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Bell
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stanewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom *C. M. Coy.*

When *June 25*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *James M. Bell*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.
(1862) *Original*

75
Prigmore Benjamin
Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

150331403	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 19 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Prigmore
Pl., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McGoy
May 8
March 1, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

B. J. Prigmore

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Aubrey

975-a
Prigmore. B. S.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prigmore Benjamin

976
Prince James L
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1487	20
2		15-5-9	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James L. Price

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. M. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Price

(Confederate.)

Q

19 Cav. Texas.

James L Prince
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John L. McCoy
March 26, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

Remarks:

James L Prince

Book mark:

W. W. L. P. H.

Price. Emanuel

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331693	20
2	1782	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
P 19 Cav. Texas.

Manuel Orucelle

Pvt, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 28, 1862.
Mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch 28, 1862.

When Hillsboro Texas

Where John B. Williams

By whom For the war

Period

Description: 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Height Black; hair Black

Eyes 70

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse 100; equipments 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

C

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Emanuel Prucell
Capt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBoys
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

his
Emanuel X Prucell
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Pruett Colby. A

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331402	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Rank:~~

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav.

Texas.

P

Golby A Pruett

Pt, Col B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C McGoy
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

50 100

Golby A + Pruett
mark

Book mark:

All Grosby

979
Pruitt Benjamin, F
Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50331810	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

9

19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Pruitt

Chf, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C. McBoys

When

May 7, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

B. F. Brewitt +

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

705
+ Pruitt, Jacob. J.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331048	20
2	1152	21
3	1001	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Jacob J. Pruitt

Sergeant { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Stearns

Captain.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Jacob A. Brewster

....., Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When, 186 ..

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Pruitt
24th Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Alberty

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 19 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob J. Pruitt
2nd Co. 2. 19. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(335)

J. Bay

Copied

711
+
Pratt. Lewellen

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332968	20
2	3071	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas
{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 1st*

1st, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *1st to 1st*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *6* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Jonathan Smith

....., Co. *B*; 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McLean

When

March

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Jonathan Smith
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

a. a. Field

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19 Cav.

Texas

Lewellen Pruitt
Priv. Co. K. 19. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 4. , 1862.

Date of payment Dec. 4. , 1862.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 39/

Hay

Copies

Pyle William. H.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2244	20
2	2316	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

19 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Lee

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex.*

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Kaufman Tex.*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *For the war.*

Description:

Height *5* feet *8* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *250.00*; equipments \$ *40.00*

Remarks *Surgeon*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

G | 19 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. [unclear]
Det., Co. *G*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

16.11.11

20 lbs Brown sugar
1/2 p. Acetic Acid to
B.M. Rain Water -

Spring River Ark
April 94-1863.

April 24-1863.

Capt A Harwood #2nd

H. P. Thomas

19th Dec. will pay ^{V & Thomas} ^{at Messing.}

1944

Forty five dollars, Transp on

Taken money, who was from

Laughed on Surgeons Certif

Went to go from Lee Ave St

Addressed to Mr. William C. Davis

Wm H. R. Surgeon

1147274

Van No 13

Pair 15 - pins 1/3

Form 1 pins "

To 15 " "

M.H. Gyle \$815

The Confederate States

To Dr H K Pyle

or

For pay for myself as Surgeon 19th Les Cavry
From 1st June to 15th June 1863 fifteen days at 162⁵/₁₀₀ pr month
being I hereby certify that the foregoing \$817
account is accurate and just that I have not
been absent without leave during any part of the time
Charged for and that I am not in arrears with the
Confederate States in any account whatsoever that the
last payment I received was from E H Hunt Lt & actg
A D M 19th Les Cavry and to the 31st May 1863 I at the
same time acknowledge that have received of
E H Hunt Lt & actg A D M 19th Les Cavry
Eighty one dollars in full of said account
this 15th June 1863

W H Fleury
19th Les Cavry

✓ 983
Queen Samuel

Co. *D.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1695	20
2	1784	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Queen
Capt.

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Talbot Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

2

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Queen

Col, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 27, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Sam'l X Queen
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(100)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 19 Cav. | Texas

Samuel Queen
Priv. Co. D. 19. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug. 12., 1862

Date of payment Jan. 10., 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 398

T. C. Bay

Copyright

484
+
Reburn, John

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1054	20
2		1159	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....6

Number of personal papers herein.....0

4
Rank:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

John Rabern

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

2.97

, 1863.

Date

Apr. 16

, 1863.

Occupation

Chopping wood

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 23

, 1863.

To

Jan. 12

, 1863.

Months

1

Days

24

Date of pay

25th per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rabern
copy 1863.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

to 2
John W. Worn
3 *Capt.* { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.
March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Marathon, Tex.*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *black*; hair *dark*

No. of miles to rendezvous *32*

Valuation of horse \$ *35* 100; equipments \$ *2* 0100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John F. ...
Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John B. McLean
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Nelson
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

John R. Rager

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 or, 1863.

Date Apr. 16, 1863.

Occupation Nurse.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 2, 1862.

To Jan. 17, 1863.

Months 1

Days 0

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature John R. Rager

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rager

✓ 985
Racey, Dolores

Co. *D.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331832	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Box Mark:~~

See also

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Dolores Racy
Cvt, Co *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
Apr 30, 186*2*

Bounty, \$

60 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Dolores Racy
his
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(1862) *Capt.*

956
+ Ragor, John. V.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331126	20
2	1235	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

~~MARK~~ MARK:

See also

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

John W. Rago

privt., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15*, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186 *2*.

Where *Waxahachie Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *13.00*; equipments \$ *2.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John W. Reager

Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McLean
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(100)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 19 Cav. Tex.

J. W. Reagon
Pvt. Co. A. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 2, 1863

Date of payment Jan. 7, 1863

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 426

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

✓ 987
Ramsley, Jesse M.
Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331322	20
2	1407	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Back MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Ramsey

Co. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period to war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Valuation of horse \$ 175¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate.)

R 19 Cav. Texas.

Jesse M Ramsey
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C McCoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby
per

✓ 785
Rankin, Alexander, M

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 33 144 2

1515

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

A
Alexander M. Lawlin

4/9/62, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

Mich 26, 1862.

Mich 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Mich 26

1862.

Where

Chambers Creek

By whom

B. W. Watson

Period

The war

Description:

Height

5

feet,

9

inches.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *\$30 100*; equipments *\$30 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Alexander M. Rankin
4 Sep, Co. C., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John B. McCoy
Mch 26

, 1862.

Bounty, \$50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

A. M. Rankin

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Slater

(300)

Copyist.

✓ 750
Rankin, Austin
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331445	20
2	1518	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

19 Cav. Texas.

Austin Rankin

2 Cpl., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 41

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$31.00

Remarks: Elected 4 Cpl. of the Co
April 11, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

M. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

A 19 Cav. Texas.

Austin Rankin
2nd Lt., Co. *10*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Mich 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Austin Rankin

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. D. Potter

Copyist.

990

Reno. J. H.

Co. *I*, **19 Texas Cavalry.**
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reno. Jasper. H.

✓ 741
Rawlings Anderson L

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332727

2 844

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson L. Rawlings
1st, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

A. L. Rawlings

Remarks:

Book work:

R. M. M. M.

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Rawlings

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age..... years; height..... ft..... in.

Complexion

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 122212

Book mark:

Shaw

(CONFEDERATE)

A. L. Rowlings

19. Tax. Cay.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2. qr. 1863.

Date Dec. 16, 1863.

Occupation Chopping Wood

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 26, 1863.

To Jan. 15, 1864.

Months

Days 19

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature A. L. Rowlings

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. Rowlings

✓ 992
Rawlings, Henry. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331490	20
2	1510	21
3	1040	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

R

Henry H. Randle
Rt. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date
March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description: 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$41 100; equipments \$26 100

Remarks: Collected 2 Ls of the Co.
April 11 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Rawlings

2 Lt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry H Rawlings

2d, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of lieutenants, of the organization named above,
who have forwarded their resignations to Gen.
S. Cooper, A. & I. G., C. S. A., Richmond.

List dated Camp Wright, Red River Co., Texas,
August 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388)

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

19 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Rawlings

2. Lt. Co. C. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Sept. 25. , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

T. Bay

Copyist



Camp Wright,
Red River Co Texas
R-82 Aug. 18. 1862

H. H. Rawlings, 2nd Lieut
Co. C. 19th. Regt. Texas. Cav.

tendering resignation

A. G.

Accept

By order of the Lieut Gen
J. G. H. Kear
Sept 24/62

Recd T. S. O. No 224. At 2 P. M.
Sept 25th 1862

Chas. A. H. O. Sept 19/62
At 2 P. M. Sept 25/62

Camp Wright Red River Co. Texas

August 18th 1862

To the Hon Secretary of War.

The undersigned
a 2^d Lieutenant in Company C. 19th Regiment
Texas Cavalry Capt. C. Forrest, begs leave
to represent that from physical in-
firmity he feels himself unable con-
tinue to discharge the duties of a soldier
He therefore respectfully tenders this
his resignation

A. H. Rawlings

I recommend that the foregoing resignation
be received

At. M. Buford

Col 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry

Rea. John

Co. 2, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rea. John

Raburn. John

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raburn. John

✓
195
Rayel James. T

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332252	2	
2	2324	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

19 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Hayes

Priv. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Description:

Height

Eyes

5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Blue ; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150.00 ; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Quarter Masters
serjeant.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book work:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

12. 19 Cav. Texas.

John C. McCoy
Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
1 June, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *19 Cav. | Tex.*

J T Royal
1st C. G. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 22, 1862*

Date of payment *Dec. 22, 1862*

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *420*

A. S. Andrews

Copyright.

Boucher 242
J. F. Rayel
Communion of Felons
Arch of 7211 8937

The Confederate States

To J. T. Rayel

Nov.

date		Dollars cents
1862	For commutation of rations while on detached service in the town	
Aug	of Dallas in the Quartermasters office from the 10 th day of	
	April to the 15 th day of August 1862 one hundred and	
	thirty five days at 75 cents per day	
		\$93 75

I certify that the above amount is correct that the commutation was made by my order it being impracticable to take rations in kind

At N. J. R. Fort Col. commanding 19th Reg. Cavalry
Received in the field of Capt. J. J. Holland A.C.S.C.S.A. on the 27th day
of November 1862 ninety three dollars and seventy five cents in full
of the above account. J. T. Rayel

776
+
Rea. John

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331124	20
2	1233	21
3	47256980	22
4	063801	23
5	3964	24
6	059906	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav.

Texas.

John Pea
Part, {

Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes hazel; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John Rea

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McLoay
March 15, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John Rea

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

John Lee

Roll of Prisoners of War

*at Cape Girardeau, Mo., forwarded by Capt. J. H. Burrough.**

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Cape Girardeau, Mo., forwarded by Capt. J. H. Burrough.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Kent, Lincoln Co. Mo.*

When captured *May*, 1863 .

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows: "List of Prisoners received from Cape Girardeau, May 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

1
John Lee

Copyist.

Confederate.)

R.

19 Car.

2

John Taylor
Capt. J. Taylor

Appears on a monthly

Report

of prisoners received and discharged at Myrtle
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from May 1 to
31, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Quincy, Mo.

When captured

May 1

, 1863

Received

May 8

, 1863

Discharged

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

292; about

(1863)

H. G. Taylor

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of May,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Received

Discharged

Remarks

Number of roll:

202;

(202)

H. M. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Dec-

John Ray
Det Co. A. 19th Sec., 10th

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of
May, 1863.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186 ..

Where captured Franklin Co. Mo.

When captured May 1, 1863.

Received May 19, 1863.

Discharged May 29, 1863.

Remarks: Oath of Renunciation &
Allegiance.

Number of roll:

156; sheet 3 J. H. B. [Signature]
(1863) Oppid.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Ray

19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 qr, 1863.

Date Apr. 16, 1863.

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 28, 1862.

To Jan. 8, 1863.

Months 2

Days 10

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Roush, Copyist.

John Rice

Private Co 19th Texas Cav.

Captured in Franklin Co
Mo May 1st 1863 sent to St.
Louis via Cape Girardeau
and committed to myrtle
St Prison May 8th 1863

May 14 1863.

Before Commission
St. L. Mo.

That he be released
upon oath

May 25

Articled de
oath of R. A.
D.

Released on
taking the oath.

John Rice
May 21st 1863

What impression does the prisoner make— *very favorable*

Truthful ~~or not truthful~~

Candid ~~or not candid~~

Mild.

Firm.

~~Serious or ill looking~~

Vigorous.

Healthy.

~~Weak.~~

~~Sick.~~

I recommend

*To be released by taking the
Cash & be allowed to go to Knox
County Illinois*

Examination of
John R. ...
of *Ellis* County.

Thos

Taken the *21st* day of

May
1863

Confined at *Quincy*

Street Prison

Taken by
Myrdal ...
Quincy

Statement of *John Rea* a Prisoner at the
Gratiot St Prison, St. Louis, made the *21st* day of
May 1863.

My age is *20* years.
I live in *Ellis* County, *Missouri*.
I was born in *Warren* County, *Illinois*.
I was captured in *Dunklin* County
on or about the *7th* day of *May* 1863.

The cause of my arrest was *I was a soldier*
in the rebel army.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] *Private*
in *Capt Sec's* Company *Col Burfent's Regt*
I was sworn into the Rebel service about the
4th day of *April* 1862 by *Col McCoy*
in *Dallas* County, *Missouri*, for *3* years.

When captured, I was first taken to *Cape Girardeau* and remained
there *Three* days and was
examined there by *and was sent to*
Prison about the *5th* day of *May* 1863 *Gratiot St*

I never took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the
day of *1863*

I desire to take it now. *John Rea*

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day
first named, in my presence.

M. V. G. Strong
Capt & a a Capt.

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Once

2. What commanders have you served under?

Col Burfent

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

White Water.

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

Yes. In the fight

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horses, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often.

My own horse!

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

—

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

No.

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

—

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

I am not.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do

11. How many slaves have you?

None

12. Have you a wife—how many children?

No.

13. What is your occupation?

Furrier.

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

Brothers—(conscripted)

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long?

What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

None but my own. Different
places. One year. I was taken
a prisoner near Chalk Bluff.
I was conscripted into the rebel
service. I was to be released
& go to Knox County Illinois to live
John Lee

I, John Rea, a private in Company A "19th
Texas Cavalry, under Genl. Harmsworth, was Cap-
tured in Franklin Co., Mo. May 1, 1863.

I do not wish to be exchanged, I am willing
to take the oath of allegiance and would like
to be allowed to go to Knox County, Missouri,
where I desire to join the Union Army with
my friends of that place. I am a Union
man, was obliged to join the rebels, I never
was a Southern Sympathizer.

Subscribed to before me

John Rea

this 14th day of May
1863, at St. Louis

Thos. Campbell
Lt. & A.D. Co.

Witness of War.

I recommend that the prisoner be released
upon oath, and allowed to go to Knox Co. Mo.
and join the Army.
R.C.

Albanydon Ills
May 21st/63.

Board of the City
Council
Albanydon Ind. Co. Ill.

Concerning Prisoner
John Ray. Conscribed
in Rebell. Army.
believes him to be
a loyal man -
also enclosing
letter to said Ray.
Grandfather & Mother

P.M. May 23/63

So at a public meeting
The undersigned, Board of the City Council
of the City of Abingdon (do hereby certify)
that John Ray who was conscripted into the
Rebel Army now a Prisoner in the Federal
Army at St Louis, also his Father Thomas
Ray, were at the time of their Residence in
this City strictly Loyal to the United States
and have no reason at this time to doubt their
Loyalty we also further state that a Number of
said John Ray's relatives who are now residing
in this City and vicinity are personally known
to us as being strictly Loyal to the United States
and testimony whereoff we have subscribed our
hands and affixed the Seal of the City of Abingdon
this 21st day of May A.D. 1863

Charles Shook Mayor
Levi Sheaffer Alderman
O. Miles Alderman
J. J. Gossett Alderman
A. J. Thompson Alderman

J. Christian City Clerk

I hope the probost marshal
will let me go to Knox
county Illinois as I don't
want to go back to the
rebels I have been treated
very well since I have
been a prisoner right as
soon as you get this and
give me the news as you all know
me from the cradle up to the
present time you can recommend
me as any regard my political
opinions William Anderson
was taken prisoner at Prairie
Home and I heard he had
gone home & if so let me
know let me know whether
fathers property is confiscated
or not, give my respect all
the friends and tell them that
I want to go back to the rebels if
you get off safely but sitting and
spelling names but remains your
friend John. Red. To. Hardy, common
connections and friends

~~Copy of my work~~
I am prisoner at St. Louis
May the 14/1863

Most respectful grandfather
and mother connections and
friends it is with pleasure
that I have an opportunity
of writing you a few lines
to let you know that
I am well hoping these
lines may find you
all well and enjoying
the liberties of the
union ~~the~~ The
fourth of last April one
year ago I joined the
rebel army I did it
against my will.
sentiments and sympathy
I wouldnt have joined
the rebels but I was
situated so I could not
at I was some time

brother

James and handy stayed
at home untill they was
conscripted they sayed
that they wouldnt do
nomore for the rebels
than they could help
Father and brothers voted
for the union and used
all their influence in
that way. Father ~~told~~
told me when I going
the rebels that I would
half to go but he ~~said~~
sayed if I ever got in
an action to let the
union boys take me a
prisoner if there was a
favorably chance father
told me if I was taken
prisoner I would have a
chance of getting out of the
rebel army

on the first of this month
I was taken prisoner
a bout ten miles this side
of chock bluff in missouri
I was before the probost
marshal yesterday he ast
me if I wanted to be
exchanged and I told him
I would rather not be
he ast me if I didnt want
to go back to the rebels and
I told him I did not
he ast me if I ~~would~~ would
be willing to join the
union service here and
I ast the privilege of
going to Knox county illinois
where I was born and
saw where my connection
and friends is and where
I am known there I want
fill the place of a union
soldier

To all whom it may concern
We the undersigned Citizens of the City
of Abingdon, Knox Co. Illinois do hereby
certify that John Ray now who was
conscripted into the Rebel Army and
a Prisoner in the Federal Army is at
presumably known to us as a Loyal Citizen
of the United States. ^{up to the time you broke out} We also certify that his
^{up to the time you broke out} parents and relatives are Loyal to the United
States many of them are Residents of the City
and personally known to us as such.

A. W. Hatcher

A. W. Borden

A. S. Mapes

Wm. A. Williford

J. C. Owens

J. D. Quinby

W. M. Harney

J. J. Shreve

L. C. Fitch

O. P. Sedgwick

H. Merrill

George C. Pifer

Edw. Denny

Handy Cannon

at Cochrane

John King

Joshua Cannon

C. Connor

✓ 777
Reagor Benjamin, F
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331125	20
2	1234	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Rank Name:~~

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Thagor

privt., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Nelson

(Confederate.)

R 19 Cav. Texas.

Benny F. Reager

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John B. McLean
March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

Benny F. Reager
mark

Back mark:

J. F. Wilson

Copyist.

V. 748
Puegor, James. D.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 11 30

2 12 34

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James R. Peagor

part. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches

Eyes blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James C. Pagon
....., Co. *A*, 19 Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John G. McLeod
March 15, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

James C. Pagon

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson *Coyd*

✓ 999
Reagan, John. F

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	11	27
2		12	36
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Last Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

to John F. Reagon
priv. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862
March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate)
19 Cav.

Texas.

R
John F. Peagor
Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Olson *copy*

Reagon, John. R

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331907	20
2	2011	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. of Pen. Tex
(Source of communication.)

J R Rieger
(Name.)
Priv. Co. E. 19 Reg. Tex Cav.

Mr. Bradley

Anything addl FVV
9-5-16 2 pa

10 Pl.
Nothing additional found
9/5/16. Williamson
213 now

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

R

John R. Reagon

Plt, { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

John R. Rieger
19th, Co *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Remarks:

John R. Rieger

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1001
Ragon. John. W.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ragon. John. W.

✓ 1007
Record Joseph W.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332909	20
2	5008	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box Name:

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Green
Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated October 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom James Thomas.

Period 2 weeks.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12.

Valuation of horse \$125; equipments \$100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

By 19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Speer
Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McLean

When

March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 20 100

Signature

J. M. Speer

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Speer

✓ 1003
Reece Francis M

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	1321	20
2		1406	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Kece

Pt.

{ Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

War

Description:

Height

5 feet, 8 inches

Eyes

Grey; hair Auburn

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Albion

Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M Reece

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John E McGoy

When

May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

F M Reece

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

✓
1000
Reece W. H.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	2	845	20
2		21		
3		22		
4		23		
5		24		
6		25		
7		26		
8		27		
9		28		
10		29		
11		30		
12		31		
13		32		
14		33		
15		34		
16		35		
17		36		
18		37		
19		38		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein P

~~NAME:~~

See also

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Reece

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Apr 1, 1864.

Where

Mansfield, La.

By whom

Capt. N. J. Sneed

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

18 years;

height

5 ft.

10 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Frost, Comptroller, Texas.—A. G. 128812.

Book mark:

MR. Warrington

✓ ¹⁰⁰³
Reed, Thomas. Jr

Co. _____, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221268	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~✓~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

P 19 leav. Texas,

Thos W Reed

Rank 19 P. 94. 1st Co. 1st

Residence Panama, La. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by - , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, ,
June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of men

125

(1865)

E. H. Halbach

Copy

✓ 1006
Reid, Henry

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331696	20
2	1785-	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See~~ **Mark:** _____
See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Reid

Capt., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dalton Ga. mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 3/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Reid

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Henry Reid

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *19* *Con.* | *Tex.*

Henry Reid
Rt. C. D. *19* *Tex. Con.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec. 23*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *420*

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

✓ 1007
Reily, Hezekiah
Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

15033 2553	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

See also:

See also:

(Confederate)

R

19 Cav.

Texas.

Hazekiah Riley

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Haz Riley

Remarks:

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

✓ 1008
Reimond. Emile

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1272	2
3		1346	6
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Emile Reinard

Ensign, { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period 1st war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 42 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments \$35¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

R 19 Cav. Texas.

Emile Reimond
Ensign, Co. *R*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C Mc Coy
Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Emile Reimond

Remarks:

Book mark:

Altbrock

7 1009
Reno, Jasper. W.
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332625	20
2	2679	21
3	2749	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

R (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Jasper A. Reno
Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gallus Texas*

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 1862.

Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom

Saml Wright

Period

The war

Description:

Height

5 feet, *8 1/4* inches.

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse

\$35

100;

equipments *\$20*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Reno

Capt.

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Jasper A. Reno
Pvt, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *28*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

J. A. Reno

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Reno

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Kano
5 Sep, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Brewster*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *10* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Ill.*

Remarks: *afforded 5 Sep. Oct. 14, 1863. Served till Oct. 1, 1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Foss, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 122512.

Book mark: .

R. Kano
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

J H Rano

19. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 2 yr 1863

Date Apr. 14 1863

Occupation Cook

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 14 1862

To Jan. 15 1863

Months 1

Days 1

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ranshaw,
COPYIST.

✓ 1010
Kenshaw Arthur

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	2	4	7	20
2				2	3	1	9	21
3								22
4								23
5								24
6								25
7								26
8								27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BANK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav.

Texas.

Arthur Remshaw
Priv. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

R.

19 Cav. Texas.

Arthur Henshaw
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Apr., 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Remarks:

A. Henshaw

Bank mark:

L. Henshaw

✓
1011
Renshaw Henry F

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 3 2 2 4 8	20
2	2 3 2 0	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Rank:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry J. Kershaw

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 4 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown.

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

12 19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. ...
..., Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Wm. L. ...
April 1, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 55 100

Signature

L. H. ...

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. H. ...

✓ 1212
Renshaw, James L

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033 2250
2	2321
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

L. Herrera
_____, { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Salinas, Tex.
Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Salinas, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 4 feet 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 40 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

which company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

12. 19 Cav. Texas.

James L. ...
..., Co. 6, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom ...

When ..., 186

Bounty, \$... 100

Signature ...

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

1000

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 19 Cav Tex.

J. L. Renshaw
1st C. A. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 4, 1862

Date of payment Dec. 22, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 420

(108)

A. S. Andrews

Copies

with

✓ 1613
Renshaw John. B.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	5033 2249	20
2	2322	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index NAME:

See also

R.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

John B. Newhaw

Priv.

{ Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr., 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

12 19 Cav. Texas.

James B. Cunningham
Capt., Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

James B. Cunningham
Apr., 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Cunningham

✓
1871
Reynolds, George T.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1904	20
2		2008	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Back NAME:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George T. Reynolds
Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George T. Reynolds
Plt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Remarks:

G. T. Reynolds

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 19 Cav. | Tex.

J. S. Reynolds

1st. Co. C 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 30, 1863.

Date of payment June 2, 1863.

By whom C. W. Hunt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 419

C. S. Andrews

Copied.

Vol No 3

CE

Paid June 2nd '63

G. J. Reynolds,

Form 1 Mar '63

To 2nd June '63

\$133.69

E-19- The Cary

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY COMMANDING OFFICER, IF PRESENTED
When the certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if present, or by some other responsible person well known to the Commanding Officer.

I CERTIFY, That the within named E. T. Reynolds
a Private of Captain J. E. Sanders Company (E) of the
Seventeenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Montgomery
in the State of Alabama, aged 16 years, 5 feet, 6
inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by
Occupation Stock Raiser was enlisted by Capt J. E. Sanders
at Weatherford Texas on the 31 day of March 1862
to serve During the War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said E. T. Reynolds was last paid by Capt A. Harwood
to include the 28th day of July 1863, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Six Dollars & 60c 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Taylor Creek, the place of discharge, to Weatherford Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 3 Months & 2 Days pay as Cavalryman
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Taylor Creek this 22 day of June 1863.
B. G. Richey
Lieut Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 1863, to <u>31st</u> of <u>May</u> 1863, being <u>3</u> months and <u>3</u> days	
at <u>Twenty-four</u> Dollars per month, -	
For pay for traveling from <u>Taylor Creek Ark</u> to <u>Weatherford Texas</u> , being <u>Six</u> hundred <u>and</u> <u>no</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, -	
Amount	<u>73.60</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, -	<u>60 -</u>
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 13.50</u>
	<u>133.60</u>

Received of E. T. Reynolds Lieut & Act. Adj. Gen. O. S. Army this second day of June 1863, one hundred and thirty three Dollars and 60 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

General J. Reynolds

Witness:

B. G. Richey

1215
Reynolds, Malcolm, R.

Co. G., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 16 98	20
2	17 87	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Now Made:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Malcolm R Reynolds

Capt

Capt. John B. Williams Co. of Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28

1862

Where

Hillsboro Texas

By whom

John B Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet,

5 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$85 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. N. Williams

Original.

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

Malcom B. Reynolds
Prof, Cad, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Malcom B. Reynolds
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. W. Wilkinson
Coyte.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *19 Cav. Tex.*

M. R. Reynolds
Pt. Co. D 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Dec 8*, 1862

Date of payment *Dec 10*, 1862

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 420

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

* ^{101th}
Rhodes. Isaac. B.

Co. *A*, **19 Texas Cavalry.**

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033105-1	2	
2	115-14	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ **REMARKS:** _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac B Rhodes

3 years, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 3/6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period on the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes black; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$120 00; equipments \$15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Original

R Confederate.
19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac D. Rhodes
3 Long Co. L, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John E. McCoy
March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ *52* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Isaac D. Rhodes

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

1017

Rhodes. Isaac. D

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes. Isaac. B.

✓ 101
Ribble Edward J

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332012	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK:

See also

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Edward J. Ribble
Pvt., Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25* 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Ed J. Ribble
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cav

Tex

E. J. Ribble

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Apr. 1 186

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 25 186

To ~~Sept. 31~~ Oct. 31 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Recd

Copyist.

✓ 1579
Ribley, Adolphus

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331697	20
2	1786	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~✓~~ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Adolphus Ribley

Private

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28

1862

Where

Hillsboro Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

6 feet,

4 inches,

Eyes

Dark

hair

Dark

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse

\$125

100;

equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

Adolphus Ribley

Cpt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
mch 28, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

A Ribley

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

1001
Richards Robert J.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332481	20
2	3084	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Special J. Richards
Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McLean
When *Sept 7*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *20* 100

Signature

Special J. Richards

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Spelman
Clerk

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Richards

{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

April 10, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Dallas, Texas*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *from the 10th*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse \$*225* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Robert J. Richards
Coppell

1020-a

Richardson, Lewis H

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richardson, Lewis H

1026
Richardson Lewis S

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46856738	20
2	858766	21
3	861219	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 1 2000 1000

2000 1000
2000 1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Not dated

When captured

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15; sheet 2

H. G. Taylor

(2000)

(Confederate.)

R

19th Regt Tex

Louis B. Richardson

Pvt 19th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Cane River

When captured April 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 25 A. Cooke

(0000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 17 1864 Tex.

Louis S. Richardson

11 1864 Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Corn River

When captured April 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

543 sheet 20

(1864)

Aboske

Copied.

Richard L. Linnick
Oct 14, 1911
Confidential

MEDICAL CARE NUMBERS

1926 - 37

Book Mark

R. | Confed. 19 Texas

Louis H. Richardson Feb

Rank, 1st Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas

Admitted July 1, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Pris.

Diagnosis

Dyspepsia.

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Pass'd July 1, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 35, Marc H.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2195; Page 45.

Ramsey
(in 2-176) Copied.

✓ 152
Richy, Barney. L.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5038	1827	20
2		1929	21
3		1014	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~By Mark:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

Barney L. Richey

7 ft. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

31 March

1862.

Where

Weatherford Tex

By whom

Reuben E. Sanders

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet,

5 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Brown.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Bamsey⁺ L. Richie
1st Lt., Col E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When , 186 .

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Barney L Rickey
1st, A. E. 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Mar 31*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 19 Cav | Texas.

Barney L. Richey
1st Co. E. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(235)

T. C. C.

Copied

125-a
Richie. J. S.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie, James. S.

1023
Richey, P. T.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie, Patrick. T.

1024

Richie Barney. L.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie Barney. L.

+ 1035
Richie James D
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25033	2599
2		2652
3		2755
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James D. Richie

4 Enpl, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Ball dated Dallas Texas

Apr 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

age 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 186

Where Green

By whom Saml Wright

Period The war

Description :

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 60¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 16th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thompson

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Richie
4 cpl, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McRoy

When

Apr 27, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. S. Richie

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. ...

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Richey

4 capt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *Apr 2*, 186 .

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Texas*

Remarks: *Served as 4th Capt till
Oct 19. 1862. Discharged Aug.
27. 1864. on Texas River.
La.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in
Oct. 1864.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B.
Patt, Comptroller, Texas. - A. G. 123011

Book mark:

Albany

Copy.

1626
+
Richie, Patrick, T.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 33 22 57	20
2	23 23	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Kitchie

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Red.

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

Geoffrich J. Richel

Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Numbered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 1862

Bounty, \$

52 100

Signature

P. J. Richel

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Perera

Copy

167
Reagon. John. R.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reagon. John. R.

✓
Riley, Jeremiah

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332443
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Jeremiah Riley
Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$140; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Capt.

129
Roberts. Alfred
Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	33	22	53	20
2		23	25		21
3					22
4					23
5					24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

☒ Date Made: _____

See also _____

R. (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Robert
Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*
Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1,* 1862.

Where *Kaufman, Tex.*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *For the war.*

Description:

Height *5* feet *5* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

12

19 Cav. | Texas.

Ulysses S. Grant
P. H., Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

50
100

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. General

(1862)

Copies

✓ 1036
Roberts, Ebenezer
Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 3 1 8 3 1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. | Texas.

Ebenezer Roberts

Priv. Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
May 14, 186*2*

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

E Roberts

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Roberts. Edwin. B.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332085	20
2	2141	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Box Mark:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R.

19 Cav. Texas.

Edwin B. Roberts

Priv., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Reals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$115.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhally

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin B. Roberts

Priv., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

March 31

, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

E. B. Roberts

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Nicholl

(100)

Captain

✓
Roberts. John. B.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332084	20
2	2140	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BACK NAME: _____

See also _____

R.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John B. Roberts

Sgt., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31st, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Neals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brun

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$12.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Roberts

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

John B. Roberts

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(1862)

Copies.

1482A
Roberts, J. W.

Co. F. 19 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Mon 8 ab B 2^o gr 1863

J M Roberts

Comm. Trans. / 60

Alion No 1

Trans

24

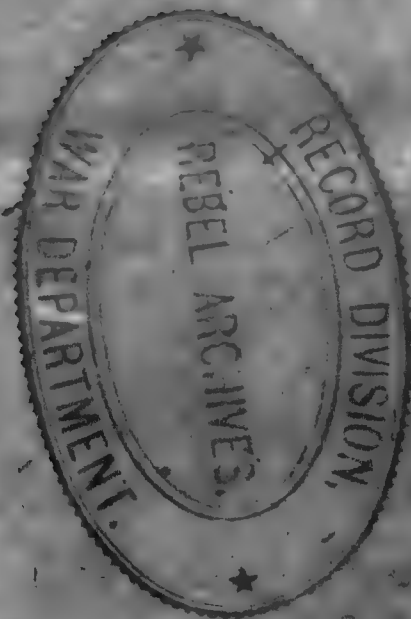
24

St Francis Co Ark
Lieut E W Hunt - acty asst - 20 m 19th Texas Cavalry will
pay John W Roberts sixty dollars transportation to
Parker Co Texas he having received a furlough on Surge
ons Certificate June 7th 1863 W H Hunt 14th & 7th

Rec^d of Lt E W Hunt - acty - a gr m sixty dollars
in full for transportation to Parker Co Texas being
six hundred miles This the 7th day of June 1863
J. W. Roberts

Wth Qth Team, Main Exp^{ts}
Shrewsbury La. Feb 17th 65
Respectfully for India

O. King Smith
General



21 Nov 1906
Camp Hon. Gen. J. H. ...
Gen. ...
Co (F) ...
... his ...

Repentance of sinners

1. *Almond*
 2. *Castor*
 3. *Cape Canaveral*

Head Quarters July 26 6

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and that
the designation be
accepted.

Милослав

Col. Charles F. Brigue

Head Ins. White

Ген. Магочелло

May 30th 1865

Respectfully yours

Иероглифы

1. *Chlorophyll*
 2. *Chlorophyll*
 3. *Chlorophyll*
 4. *Chlorophyll*
 5. *Chlorophyll*
 6. *Chlorophyll*
 7. *Chlorophyll*
 8. *Chlorophyll*
 9. *Chlorophyll*
 10. *Chlorophyll*
 11. *Chlorophyll*
 12. *Chlorophyll*
 13. *Chlorophyll*
 14. *Chlorophyll*
 15. *Chlorophyll*
 16. *Chlorophyll*
 17. *Chlorophyll*
 18. *Chlorophyll*
 19. *Chlorophyll*
 20. *Chlorophyll*
 21. *Chlorophyll*
 22. *Chlorophyll*
 23. *Chlorophyll*
 24. *Chlorophyll*
 25. *Chlorophyll*
 26. *Chlorophyll*
 27. *Chlorophyll*
 28. *Chlorophyll*
 29. *Chlorophyll*
 30. *Chlorophyll*
 31. *Chlorophyll*
 32. *Chlorophyll*
 33. *Chlorophyll*
 34. *Chlorophyll*
 35. *Chlorophyll*
 36. *Chlorophyll*
 37. *Chlorophyll*
 38. *Chlorophyll*
 39. *Chlorophyll*
 40. *Chlorophyll*
 41. *Chlorophyll*
 42. *Chlorophyll*
 43. *Chlorophyll*
 44. *Chlorophyll*
 45. *Chlorophyll*
 46. *Chlorophyll*
 47. *Chlorophyll*
 48. *Chlorophyll*
 49. *Chlorophyll*
 50. *Chlorophyll*
 51. *Chlorophyll*
 52. *Chlorophyll*
 53. *Chlorophyll*
 54. *Chlorophyll*
 55. *Chlorophyll*
 56. *Chlorophyll*
 57. *Chlorophyll*
 58. *Chlorophyll*
 59. *Chlorophyll*
 60. *Chlorophyll*
 61. *Chlorophyll*
 62. *Chlorophyll*
 63. *Chlorophyll*
 64. *Chlorophyll*
 65. *Chlorophyll*
 66. *Chlorophyll*
 67. *Chlorophyll*
 68. *Chlorophyll*
 69. *Chlorophyll*
 70. *Chlorophyll*
 71. *Chlorophyll*
 72. *Chlorophyll*
 73. *Chlorophyll*
 74. *Chlorophyll*
 75. *Chlorophyll*
 76. *Chlorophyll*
 77. *Chlorophyll*
 78. *Chlorophyll*
 79. *Chlorophyll*
 80. *Chlorophyll*
 81. *Chlorophyll*
 82. *Chlorophyll*
 83. *Chlorophyll*
 84. *Chlorophyll*
 85. *Chlorophyll*
 86. *Chlorophyll*
 87. *Chlorophyll*
 88. *Chlorophyll*
 89. *Chlorophyll*
 90. *Chlorophyll*
 91. *Chlorophyll*
 92. *Chlorophyll*
 93. *Chlorophyll*
 94. *Chlorophyll*
 95. *Chlorophyll*
 96. *Chlorophyll*
 97. *Chlorophyll*
 98. *Chlorophyll*
 99. *Chlorophyll*
 100. *Chlorophyll*

Roberts, William. G

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 2189	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. 19 Cav. Texas.

William G. Roberts

Priv., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John L. Mc Coy

When

June 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

✓
16717
Roberts, William R.

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 33 13 20

2

14 05

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See Name:~~

~~See also~~

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William R. Roberts

Pl. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

William R Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C McGoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

William R Roberts

Remarks:

Book mark:

Call Groshy

157
Robertson, W. H.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William, H.

1035 A
Robinson, P.

Co. F 19 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers borne.....

Great merit.....

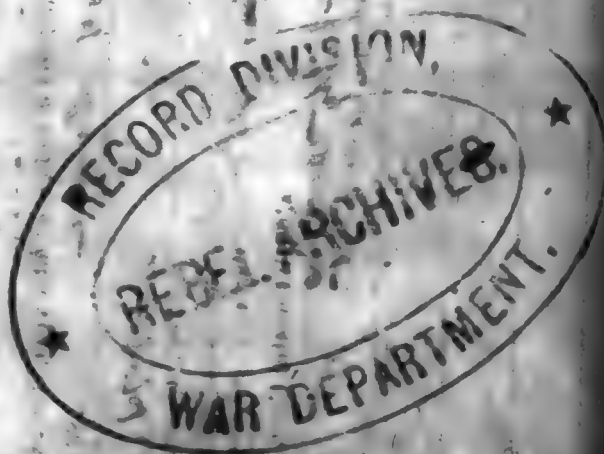
See also.....

recd at B 2 9/1863

P. Robins

Home Street

150



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

P. Robinson

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Some 6th

*For One 74 one Killas in Battle
as per Certificate Attached*

150

Ind

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for on my Property Return for the 2nd quarter, ending on the 30 day of *June* 1863.

Edmund Steddy
Am'l. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED, at

Edmund Steddy

the *6th* day of *June*

1863

Quartermaster Confederate States' Army

*in full of the above account one hundred and fifty dollars
in full of his army account*

P. Robinson

[Signed Duplicate]

We the undersigned Commissioned Officers of the 49th Regt Texas Cavalry
sincerely Certify on honor that in an engagement with the enemy at Mission
Philip Co. Ark. on the 8th day of Novr 1862 J. Robinson a private in
Co. B of said Regiment, lost his horse by being shot, which horse was
valued and appraised at One hundred and fifty

Witness our hands this the 25th day of May 1863.

R E Sanders Capt Co E
J H Bell Capt Co K

Approved
J. D. Davis
Major Comdr

Approved for payment
The Adjutant General's Office

1936
+ Robinson William H

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332626	28
2	2680	28
3	2842	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Mr H. Robinson

Lvt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862,

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Sam Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *1* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*25*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company 1, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Robinson

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William H. Robinson
Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

W. H. Robinson

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Warren

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Robertson

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Fann, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 128812.

Back mark:

AS. W. W. W.

1037
Rodgers, William T.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, William T.

✓ 1038
Roe. Allen

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5237	11	33	29
2		12	42	28
3				27
4				26
5				25
6				24
7				23
8				22
9				21
10				20
11				19
12				18
13				17
14				16
15				15
16				14
17				13
18				12
19				11
20				10

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

R Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Allen Poe

private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Naxahachue Tex.

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 20 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Albany Poe

....., Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John B. McCoy
March 15

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Albany Poe
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

(1862)

Copyist.

✓ 1864
Rogers James M.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1134	2
2		1243	3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Rogers

Part, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Rogers
....., Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom *John C. Mc Gay*

When *March 15*, 186 .

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *James M. Rogers*
Remarks: *mark*

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

1540
Rogers, James. M.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332352	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R.

19 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Rogers
Priv., Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

May 3

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. M. Rogers

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *19 Co.* | *Tex.*

Jas. M. Rogers
H. C. G. | *19 Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug 11*, 1862

Date of payment *Dec. 22*, 1862

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *442*

A. S. Andrews

✓ 1041
Rogers, Lewis

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332442	2
2	2652	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

19 Cav.

Texas.

Louis Rogers

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Apr. 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *For the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8½* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*150*^{*100*}; equipments \$*30*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R.

19 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Rogers

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

L. Rogers

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Stough.

1041^A
Rogers, Wm. H.

C. E. 19 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 1
Wm H Rogers & others
Co. C.
19th Reg Texas Cav



Order 80
March 1863

⁺
Rogers William T

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331132	20
2	1241	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

~~Blank~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William S. Rogers

Private, { Capt. William W. Parks Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches.

Eyes blue; hair sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

P (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Rogers

....., Co. .., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom *John B. McCoy*
When *March 5*, 186 ..

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰
Signature *W. E. Rogers*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Back mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

X
1043
Roland James
Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332172	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

19 Cav.

Texas.

James Rowland
Priv., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. Mc Coy
May 1, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

James Rowland

Book mark:


W. Mulhall

Captain

Donna Anna

22

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*



Chen

三

I have been thinking of you
 and your family very much
 and hope you are all well
 and happy. I am well
 and hope to hear from you
 soon. I am your affectionate
 father, John

Exhibit 21. ~~1948~~ 1948 The wife of my names
Roland forty five dollars transportation survey
from Collins Co Texas to St Francis Co Ark.
has been furnished an surgeons certificate
St Francis Co June 9th 1948
W.H. Gleason Aug 19th 1948

Rec'd of Dr. Hunt - do & note a. go. the CS a
forty five dollars in full for transportation from
Collins Co Texas to St Francis Co Ark & living
four hundred & fifty - miles June 9th 1948
LARRY BOWLAND

✓ 1044
Rorex. William. P.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 12-44

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See also~~

See also

P

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William P. Porex⁺

Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. Mcbey

1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

William P. Porex

Remarks:

Error: not paid
not having volunteered
before 15 May 1862

† Entry canceled, except
the remarks

Book mark:

J. Nelson

✓ 1045
Rose. John. W.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332979
2	3082
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Jones
Sergeant, { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1st, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom James Thomas

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair black

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

John H. Jones
Copy to

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Hearn
Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John L. Mc Coy
March 24, 186

Bounty, \$ *25* 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

1046
Rose. Louis

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rose. Louis

+ 1647
Ross, Louis

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20332980
2	3083
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas
Set, { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*

Muster-in to date *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *for the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 1/4* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

82.

James H. ...

Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John L. McLean

When

Mar 24, 186

Bounty, \$

¹⁰⁰

Signature

James H. ...
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *19 Can* | *Tex*

Lewis Rose
Pt. C. H. 19 Tex Can.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 19, 1863*

Date of payment *June 19, 1863*

By whom *C. W. Hunt*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *419*

A. S. Andrews

Copy

Jan 20 19
Paris 20 June '13

S. H. Ferrel

Form 1 July 12
To 20 June 13

£384.20

I certify that the within named Sam. H. Lerrall a private of
 Capt. W. O. Michaux Company (G) and Sergeant Mayor of the
 19th Tex Cav born in Paris in the State of Tennessee age thirty
 five years five feet 10 inches high fair complexion blue eyes
 black hair and by profession a farmer was enlisted by Capt. W. O.
 Michaux at Palestine Texas on the 26th day of March 1863 to
 serve during the war and is now entitled to discharge by reason
 of Surgeons Certificate of disability; The said Sam. H. Lerrall
 was last paid by Capt. A. Harwood & galls 19th Tex Cav to include
 the 31st day of June 1862 - and has pay due from that date to
 the present time There is due to him forty five dollars traveling
 allowance from Monticello Ark the place of discharge to
 Palestine Texas the place of enlistment. Transportation not
 being furnished in kind. There is due four months & seven
 days Cavalry pay as private There is due him seven months
 & 13 days pay as Sergeant Mayor of the 19th Tex Cav
 Given in duplicate at Monticello Ark this 20th day of June
 1863

W. O. Michaux

Capt Comdg Co (G) 19th Tex. Cavalry

For pay from 1 st of July 1862 to 7 th day of Nov 1862 as private	
Being four months & 7 days at \$34 per month	\$ 101.40
For pay from 8 th of Nov 1862 to 20 th of June 1863	
Being seven months & 13 days at \$32 per month	237.60
For pay for traveling from Monticello Ark to Palestine Texas being four hundred & fifty miles at 10	45.00
	<u>\$ 384.00</u>

Rec^d of AM Mount Lt & acty asst gr m C. S. A this 20th
 day of June 1863 three hundred & eighty four and 20 cts
 is full of the above account

Sam H Lerrall

Jan 20 18

Paid 19 June '13

Lewis Rose

From 1 Mar 13

To 18 June "

\$ 126.40

K. 19. Inf Car

I certify that the within named Lewis Rose a private of Capt. James Thomas Company (18) 19th Regt Texas Cavalry from the State of Virginia 30 years of age five feet 8 1/4 inches high fair complexion light hair and by occupation when enlisted a mechanic was enlisted by Capt James Thomas at Dallas Texas on the 24th of March 1862 to serve during the war and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Surgeons certificate of disability. The said Lewis Rose was last paid by the Hazard Capt & Adj. Gen. to include the 28th day of February 1863 and has pay due from that date to the present date. There is due to him forty dollars traveling allowance from Pine Bluff Ark. the place of discharge to Dallas Texas the place of enlistment transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him three months & eighteen days traveling pay & eight months clothing. He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing given in duplicate at Pine Bluff Ark this 1st of June 1863

James Thomas Capt
Commanding Company -

For pay from 1st day of March 1863 to 18th day of June 1863 being 3 months and 18 days at 24th per month - \$ 86.40
For pay for traveling from Pine Bluff Ark to Dallas Texas being four hundred miles at 10^{cts} per mile - 40 -
\$ 126.40

Recd of Dr H Hunt - Lt & adj - adl - gr M 19th Regt Texas Cav
this 18th day of June 1863 one hundred and twenty six dollars
and 40 cents in full of the above account.
Lewis Rose

✓ 11/18
Routh, George. C.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27322978	29
2	3081	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George T. Smith
Sgt., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1861

April, 1861.

Muster-in to date April, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1861.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom James Thomas

Period South War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/4 inches.

Eyes gray; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George L. French
....., Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John L. McBay*

When *Mar 24*, 186

Bounty, \$ *100* ✓

Signature *John L. McBay*

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 1249
Rowe. John. M.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2977	29
2	3080	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

Box Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Jones

{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas,
April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Richland Springs

By whom James Thomas

Period 1 month

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$1,200; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Jones

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Spencer
_____, Cal., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McLeary

When

March 24, 186

Bounty, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John M. Spencer
Master.

Remarks:

A

Back mark:

John M. Spencer

Copy

1050
Rowe William, H

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332976	20
2	3079	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Rank:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William H. Jones
A. I., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862

Where Warchesside, Tex

By whom James Thomas

Period March 12, 1862

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William H. Hays

....., Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McLeary

When

March 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 200 100

Signature

William H. Hays

Remarks:

paid

Book mark:

W. H. Hays

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *19 Cav* | *Tex*

William H Rowe
Pat Co K 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *Sept 21*, 186*3*.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks: _____

Custod. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *420*.

H. E. Jones

Copies.

1051
Rowland. James
Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roland. James.

✓ 1052
Roy. Andrew V. B.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	50331129	20
2	1238	21
3		22
4		23
5		24 ✓
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. B. Fox

first, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Maxabachue, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *6* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *sandy*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*10* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 2nd Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew V. Roy

, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Andrew V. Roy

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cor
Roy, A. N. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Date 186

Occupation Apr - 1
Sept 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Aug 20 186
Dec 5 186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

75

RANDALL

Corrpt.

✓ 1153
Roy. Fountain, P.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50331131	20
2	1240	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Fontana, P. P.

part, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches

Eyes blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(1862)

Copyright.

P Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Fountain P. Ray

....., Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23* 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John E. McEoy
March 15, 186*2*

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Fountain P. Ray

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(100)

Copy

Roy, Francis M.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1128	2
2		1237	3
3			4
4			5
5			6
6			7
7			8
8			9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 Name: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Roy

for { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*2*

Where *Naxahachie, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark: _____

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)
R 19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Roy
_____, Co. _____, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

J. L. McBoey
March 15, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

F. M. Roy

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Stelson

Copy.

Rucker George M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1906	20
2		2010	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Look NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

George M. Rucker
Pot., Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

George V. Rucker
Capt, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$59 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

Geo. V. Rucker

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *19 Cav Tex.*

G. H. Rucker
1st Co. C. 19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 12*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *Jan. 7*, 186*3*.

By whom *A. Harwood.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *42*

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

1 1056
Rucker, George. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rucker, George. M.

✓ 1657
Rushing Calvin
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	2702	28
2		2843	29
3			30
4			31
5			32
6			33
7			34
8			35
9			36
10			37
11			38
12			39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK:

See also *Morley's Battery*

A

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Calvin Rushing
Pvt, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 17, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

C. Rushing

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Waring

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

C. Rushing

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description ;

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: Transferred to Mosley's
Battery, in Exchange for W.
O. Smith, Aug. 30, 1864.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Fenn, Comptroller, Texas—A. G. 120012.

Book mark :

Rushing

1655
Russell John R

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332086
2	2142
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

John R. Russell

Plt., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.
Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Texas Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

R
John R Russell
Priv, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John M. McCoy
March 31, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. R. Russell

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Coyte

✓ 1059
Russell Mark H

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50332441	20
2	2557	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

Russell, M.H.
19th Tex. Reg. Carters Brig.

Subject: Prisoner in Post Gd House

Title of record: L.R. #25

Dept. Miss & E. Ia.

Jun '16/63

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

R. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Mark H. Russell

Sgt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *For the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *1 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *130* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

R.

19 Cav. Texas.

Mark H. Russell

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Mark H. Russell

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

R 59 10 ~~10~~ per
circulations against
M. H. Ruppel
Private Co. 14. 19. 18

Mitropus (Lep. H.
H. W. Sadler) 19^m
Killingworth Y.C.
J. M. Arnold

26. San Carlos, Arizona
June 7, 1863

June 1 1863
Sergeant [illegible] will
take [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

PAPERS

1972

Thos. Chase
The following are the names of
the officers of the
Northwestern Agency
at Dodge, Nebraska

charges and Specification exhibited against
Mr. H. Russell private in the 19th
Tennessee Regiment by John M. Stone
Capt of 1st Tennessee Regiment
charged That the said Russell has been guilty
of Conduct prejudicial to good order
and Military discipline
Specification

In This that the said private
Russell on or about the 20th day of Nov
1862 whilst in Camp in St Francis County
Arkansas did steal and take from Henry
W. Padgett the sum of three hundred and
eighty-five dollars in Confederate
Money.

In Camp June 7th 1863

John M. Stone
Capt (1st Tennessee Regiment)

Rutherford Richard

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20	3	2	14	0	16	20
2				15	1	9	21
3							22
4							23
5							24
6							25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

R
Richard Rutherford

Pt., Col B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C McGoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Richard Rutherford
his Mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrock

(Confederate.)

R

19 Cav. Texas.

Richard Rutherford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Black; hair Dark

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Albrosy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *19* *Car.* *Tex.*

Rich^d Rutherford

H. C. B. *19* *Tex. Car.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 11, 186*2*.

Date of payment

Dec. 10, 186*2*.

By whom

A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *420*

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

✓ 1061
Ryder, Alexander
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150331905	20
2009	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
By MARK:

✓
See also

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Ryder
Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:
Height 6 feet, 2 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt
Capt.

R (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Ryder
Pvt, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:
By whom *John C. McCoy*
When *March 31* 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *A. Ryder*

Remarks:

Book work:

J. B. Hyatt

166
Sadler Calhoun. C
Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0-33	2	4	4	6	29
2		3	5-5-6			30
3						31
4						32
5						33
6						34
7						35
8						36
9						37
10						38
11						39
12						40
13						41
14						42
15						43
16						44
17						45
18						46
19						47

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. 19 Cav. Texas.

Calhoun C. Sadler

Lt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 6 feet, _____ inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 40 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S.

19 Cav. | Texas.

Calhoun C. Sadler

....., Co. *H.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom *John C. Mc Coy*

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *C. C. Sadler*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

✓ 1063
Sadler, Erving, F
Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332444	20
2	25-5-4	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Erving H. Sadler

Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9½ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. P. Stough

(Confederate)

S. 19 Cav. Texas.

Caring N. Sadler

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When April 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature C. N. Sadler

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

1064

Sadler Henry W

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	2	451	2
2		2	560	2
3		3		2
4		4		2
5		5		2
6		6		2
7		7		2
8		8		2
9		9		2
10		10		2
11		11		2
12		12		2
13		13		2
14		14		2
15		15		2
16		16		2
17		17		2
18		18		2
19		19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Rec Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. 19 Cav. Texas.

Henry Heisler

Co. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 300; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate)

S. 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H. Sadler

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$.50 100

Signature

H. H. Sadler

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Capt.

1065
Sadler, James. A.
Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-033	2454	25
2		25-61	26
3			27
4			28
5			29
6			30
7			31
8			32
9			33
10			34
11			35
12			36
13			37
14			38
15			39
16			40
17			41
18			42
19			43

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 19 Cav. Texas.

James C. Sadler
Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Hight 6 feet, 2 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

Se | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Saddle

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J. A. Saddle

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copy

✓ 1066
Sadler, James. R.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 2450

2 559

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

James R. Lollar
1st Lt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 2, 1862

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 166

Valuation of horse \$ 130 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

B. R. Slough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. I. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

James V. Saddle

....., Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J. V. Saddle

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(100)

Captain

1161

Saffill. Andrew. J.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
 (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

15033 15-93	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 2

Back NAME: _____
 See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Saffell

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McGoey
May 5, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

1862,

M. M. Potter

Copyist.

1067a
Sams J. N.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O. Sgt

O. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sands, Jasper N

1865
Sanders, Reuben. E

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331836	20
2	1928	21
3	1013	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav.

Texas.

Reuben E. Sanders
Capt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 2 ³/₄ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Ruben E. Sanders
Capt, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

S | 19 Cav. | Texas.

R E Saunders
Capt., Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Mar 31*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(202)

C. E. Sanders
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

Reuben E. Sanders
Capt. Co. E. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(228)

T. Bay
186

Copied

Sanders, R. E
Capt. 19th. Tex. Cav.

Subject: under arrest

Title of record: L. & M. R.
Trans. Miss. Dept. -- Marmaduke

Date: June 3, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 32.

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. 3^d QR. 1863

Company E

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued 31st July 1863.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company
Capt. R. E. Sanders Co. 1st Regt. Caly. C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing
 the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 31st of July
1863, In The Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<u>1863 July 1st</u>	<u>13</u>			<u>13</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>2033</u>	<u>13</u>				<u>7</u>	<u>26784</u>				<u>1524</u>	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. E. Sanders Capt

Commanding.

RECEIVED at In The Field on the 31st of July, 1863, of R. E. Sanders Capt
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATED.]

R. E. Sanders Capt

No 40 3^d gr 1863

No 8

Abstract 42

19 July

No 45 Als K

Special Requisition

Don	7	Gr. Shoes	@	16 ⁰⁰
	20	Drawers		15 ⁰⁰
	19	Shirts		85 ⁰⁰

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, ordered as by the following circumstances: The clothing is requisite for the comfort of the troops belonging to this company.

At E. H. Hunt, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, with issue the articles specified in the above requisition. B. W. Watson Lt Col

Aug 19th 1863

Received in the field the 19th of July 1863 of E. H. Hunt Lt & Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army 7 Gr. Shoes 20 Drawers 19 Shirts in full of the above requisition. R. C. Sanders Capt Col &

15th of C

32.

Voucher 5 to Abs. G. 2

ending 30 June 1868.

Company E

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 30 June 1868.

co Ee

NO. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt R E Sanders Company &
17th Regt. Inf. Calif. C. S. Army, for thirty days, commencing the 1st of June 1868
 and ending on the 30th of June 1868 Chas. F. Child

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds.	WHEAT. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	
<u>June 1st</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1330</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>1120</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10710</u>	
Required.....																	
On Hand to be Deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on this 1st day of June 1868, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R E Sanders Capt

Commodore C. E.

Received at San Francisco on the 30th of June 1868, by E. H. Hammett

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Eighteen thousand three hundred and thirty pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and

Two hundred and thirty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition,

(Signed Duplicate.)

R E Sanders Capt

Co & 17th Regt. Inf. Calif.

VOUCHER No 6

Paid 5 day of August 1863

R. E. Sanborn & Co. C. E.
19th St & 1st Ave

From 1st day of August 1863

To 31st day of July 1863

Pay \$ 500-

Forage

Amount \$

10 B. E. San Antonio, Tex. 19 Sept 22

IN WHAT ACCOUNT,	COMMENCED AT AND TERMINATED AT		Pay per month.	Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To		Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay -	1 st Apr	31 st July	- 140.	560		
For year's service	1803	1805				
Forage for horses						
				560		

1. I am not in arrears on my payments.

Capt A. Hammond A. B. M 19th Regt Texas Cavalry
and to M. 31st M. or Ch. 1003

I enclose herewith the \$1000 I have received of E. N. Hunt & Co. A. B. H., C. S. A., & August 1863. Five hundred and a sixty B. E. Smith & Co.

R E Sanders Capt
 Rept R 7C

Sands. Jasper. W

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Overseerant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	2045	2
2		2099	2
3			2
4			2
5			2
6			2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

3

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Gasper bands

O. S. W., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Neals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Eyes _____; hair _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Gasper N. Sands
1 Sergt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

G. N. Sands
Sands

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulholland

Captain

1010
Samsing, John

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samsing, John.

1011
Sams. J. R.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Overseer Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sands. Jasper. R.

x 1072
Sarsing, John

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332258	2	
2	2330	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Herrera
Priv., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 53 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

the, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 25 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

J 19 Cav. | Texas.

John C. McCoy
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
April, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

John C. McCoy
mark

Back mark:

J. C. McCoy
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 19 Cav | Tex

John Sansing
Priv Co H 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 22 Dec, 1862.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 465

G. E. Jones

✓
Saunders Patrick H

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332041	20
2	2095	21
3	1017	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dear Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Patrick H. Saunders +

Capt. { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Weals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

+ signs roll as coming
the company

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhale

6 (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Patrick H. Saunders
Capt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

, 186 .

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

P H Saunders

Capt, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

Mar 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alb only

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick H. Saunders
Capt. Co. F. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(1862)

J. C. Gay
V

Captain

Oct 11.

Little Rock, Jan. 13. 1865.

Received of P. H. Sanders, Capt. Co. 4.

P. H. Sanders, Capt. Co. 4.
Buford's Troop. Regt.

Hansen's resignation.

Wm. J. J. J. J. J.
Little Rock, Ark.
July 15, 1865.

Approved
John H. Sanders
Major

accept

10a: In: Trans. Mus: Sept

Little Rock Aug 13/65

Respectfully forwarded
Affirmed.

In witness
whereof
J. H. Sanders

Very truly
yours
John H. Sanders
Major

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

LITTLE ROCK, *Jan 13*, 1863.

Special Order No. *12*.

1. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

2. Capt. P. H. Sanders, Co. "H" Buford's Va. Regt.



Gen.
By command of *Gen.* Gen. HOLMES:

A. S. Mason
Assistant Adjutant General.

General S. Cooper,

Adj. & Insp. General, Richmond, Va.

General

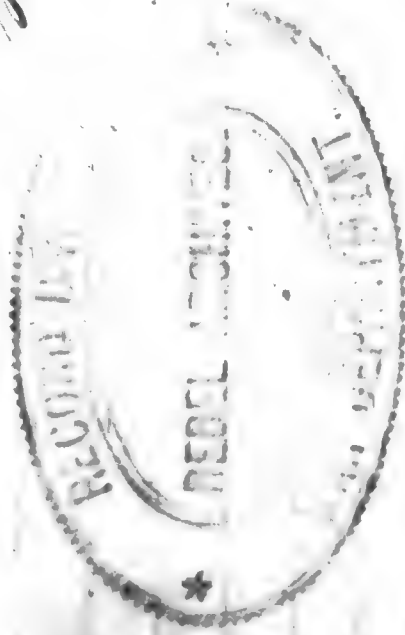
I have the honor to acknowledge your communication as
Captain of Company B, 3rd Regt. Va. Inf.
The impaired state of my health, as attested by
the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate, preventing me
from attending to any military duty.

Very respectfully

Gen. Wm. B. R. L.

J. M. Barber

Major Co. 1st 19 May 1862

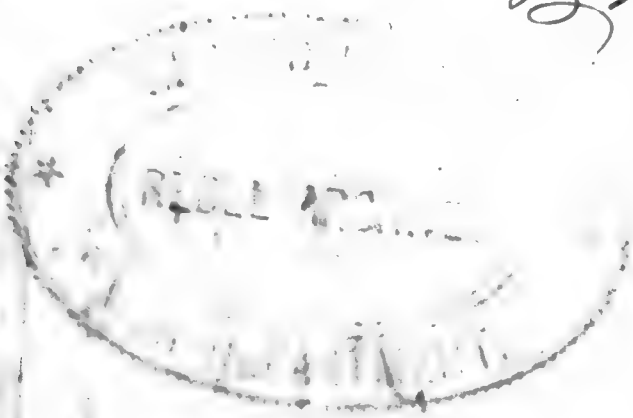


We the undersigned board of medical examiners
for Gen. Hays' Brigade have carefully examined
Capt. S. H. Loring Co. G. 13th Regt. and find him
incapable of discharging the duties of a soldier
because of Rheumatism. We recommend his
discharge from the service

Dea. St. Albans

Jan. 10th 1863

Med. Board { J. L. Torrio, M.D.
R. P. Loring
J. W. Washburn



Voucher No. 329

Paid the 19th September 1862

Pay to the order of Capt. Co. F.

19th Regt. Tex. Cavalry, C. S.

From the 1st day of March, 1862

To the 30th day of April, 1862.

Pay \$ 140 00

Forage

Amount \$ 140 00

19 Cas

The Confederate States of America,

To Pat H. Samuels Capt Co 9th Regt Texas Cavalry

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
On what Account.	From To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	31 st day of March 1862	1	00	140	00	140	00	Mustered into Service 31 st day of March, 1862
For myself								
For .. years' Serv.								
Forage for .. horses								

I Heroby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Co. on my first payment.

and to the day of .. 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 19th 1862 this .. 19th day of .. September .. 1862 the sum of one hundred and forty .. dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Pay \$ 140 ~
 Forage
 Amount

Pat H. Samuels Capt
Com Co 9th Regt Texas Cavalry

107
Saunders. R. E.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders. Reuben. E

Saunders Thomas. A

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	2048	20
2		2102	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done at _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

b

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Saunders

45891 { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Near Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas A. Saunders

4 Sergt, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John B. Meley

When March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature T. A. Saunders

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(1862)

Copies

1516
Scales, James. M.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	2627	28
2		2681	29
3		2760	30
4			31
5			32
6			33
7			34
8			35
9			36
10			37
11			38
12			39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46
20			47
21			48
22			49
23			50
24			51
25			52
26			53
27			54
28			55
29			56
30			57
31			58
32			59
33			60
34			61
35			62
36			63
37			64
38			65
39			66
40			67
41			68
42			69
43			70
44			71
45			72
46			73
47			74
48			75
49			76
50			77
51			78
52			79
53			80
54			81
55			82
56			83
57			84
58			85
59			86
60			87
61			88
62			89
63			90
64			91
65			92
66			93
67			94
68			95
69			96
70			97
71			98
72			99
73			100
74			101
75			102
76			103
77			104
78			105
79			106
80			107
81			108
82			109
83			110
84			111
85			112
86			113
87			114
88			115
89			116
90			117
91			118
92			119
93			120
94			121
95			122
96			123
97			124
98			125
99			126
100			127
101			128
102			129
103			130
104			131
105			132
106			133
107			134
108			135
109			136
110			137
111			138
112			139
113			140
114			141
115			142
116			143
117			144
118			145
119			146
120			147
121			148
122			149
123			150
124			151
125			152
126			153
127			154
128			155
129			156
130			157
131			158
132			159
133			160
134			161
135			162
136			163
137			164
138			165
139			166
140			167
141			168
142			169
143			170
144			171
145			172
146			173
147			174
148			175
149			176
150			177
151			178
152			179
153			180
154			181
155			182
156			183
157			184
158			185
159			186
160			187
161			188
162			189
163			190
164			191
165			192
166			193
167			194
168			195
169			196
170			197
171			198
172			199
173			200
174			201
175			202
176			203
177			204
178			205
179			206
180			207
181			208
182			209
183			210
184			211
185			212
186			213
187			214
188			215
189			216
190			217
191			218
192			219
193			220
194			221
195			222
196			223
197			224
198			225
199			226
200			227
201			228
202			229
203			230
204			231
205			232
206			233
207			234
208			235
209			236
210			237
211			238
212			239
213			240
214			241
215			242
216			243
217			244
218			245
219			246
220			247
221			248
222			249
223			250
224			251
225			252
226			253
227			254
228			255
229			256
230			257
231			258
232			259
233			260
234			261
235			262
236			263
237			264
238			265
239			266
240			267
241			268
242			269
243			270
244			271
245			272
246			273
247			274
248			275
249			276
250			277
251			278
252			279
253			280
254			281
255			282
256			283
257			284
258			285
259			286
260			287
261			288
262			289
263			290
264			291
265			292
266			293
267			294
268			295
269			296
270			297
271			298
272			299
273			300
274			301
275			302
276			303
277			304
278			305
279			306
280			307
281			308
282			309
283			310
284			311
285			312
286			313
287			314
288			315
289			316
290			317
291			318
292			319
293			320
294			321
295			322
296			323
297			324
298			325
299			326
300			327
301			328
302			329
303			330
304			331
305			332
306			333
307			334
308			335
309			336
310			337
311			338
312			339
313			340
314			341
315			342
316			343
317			344
318			345
319			346
320			347
321			348
322			349
323			350
324			351
325			352
326			353
327			354
328			355
329			356
330			357
331			358
332			359
333			360
334			361
335			362
336			363
337			364
338			365
339			366
340			367
341			368
342			369
343			370
344			371
345			372
346			373
347			374
348			375
349			376
350			377
351			378
352			379
353			380
354			381
355			382
356			383
357			384
358			385
359			386
360			387
361			388
362			389
363			390
364			391
365			392
366			393
367			394
368			395
369			396
370			397
371			398
372			399
373			400
374			401
375			402
376			403
377			404
378			405
379			406
380			407
381			408
382			409
383			410
384			411
385			412
386			413
387			414
388			415
389			416
390			417
391			418
392			419
393			420
394			421
395			422
396			423
397			424
398			425
399			426
400			427
401			428
402			429
403			430
404			431
405			432
406			433
407			434
408			435
409			436
410			437
411			438
412			439
413			440
414			441
415			442
416			443
417			444
418			445
419			446
420			447
421			448
422			449
423			450
424			451
425			452
426			453
427			454
428			455
429			456
430			457
431			458
432			459
433			460
434			461
435			462
436			463
437			464
438			465
439			466
440			

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Scales

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *1* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$130*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A.R. Warner

Captain

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Scales

Pvt., Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Ans C. McBoey

When

apl 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

J. M. Scales.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Wagon

Captain.

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Scales

5 Sgt, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age

years; height

ft.

in.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Was Elected after
McKnight's promotion*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1871) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comanche, Texas.—A. G. 128821

Book mark:

(22)

M. Scales
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Seales

19 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1862

Date

Dec 31, 186

Occupation

Issue Clk.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

Days

67

Rate of pay

250

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

328

GREEN

Copyist.

✓ Scales. Joseph. A. C.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 0 3 3 2 2 5 6	20
2 3 2 6	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Josiah A. C. scales
Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Gallegos*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 1, 1862.*

When *Apr. 1, 1862.*

Where *Kaufman, Tex.*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *For the war.*

Description:

Height *5* feet *10* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D 19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. C. Seale
Priv., Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John P. ...
..., 186

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Herrera

✓
Scott. Whitfield

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50382453	20
2	2562	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓
Date Made: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. 19 Cav. Texas.

Whitfield Scott

Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 175 00; equipments \$ 35 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(222)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S. 19 Cav. Texas.

Whitefield Scott

Co. *H.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

W. Scott

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 19 Cav | TEXAS.

Whitfield Scott
Adjutant, 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 14, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186_____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

T. Bay
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Cav Texas.

Whitfield Scott
Capt 14 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 199

W. H. Bellinger

(100)

100

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 19 Cav | Texas

Whitfield Scott
1st Lt & Adj. Col. C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 195th Cav. Regt.
Date of appointment Feby 7, 1865.
Date of confirmation Feby 3, 1865.
To take rank June 14, 1864.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 ____.
Delivered T. M. Dept.
Subsequent disposition _____
Secretary of War J. A. Breckinridge.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 232

C. S. Taylor

Scott. Whitfield

Sgt. May. 19. Tex. Cav..

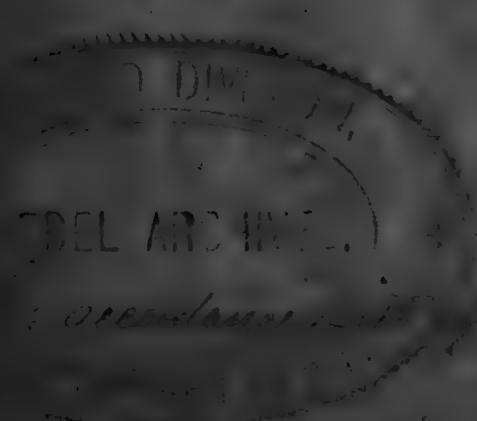
Adjutant " " "

Scott, Whitfield

RECOM'D FOR ²Aug. 14 Ten Cas.

SEE $\frac{26}{S}$ APPM TS 1864 (1-157-)

Respectfully forwarded to
all the & Inspector General
and: G. K. R.
Wm. J. Smith
Wm. J. Smith
Wm. J. Smith



19th Texas Cavalry Regt
 Camped on the banks of the Rio Grande Oct 1st 1864.

Enclosed for the Adjutant General's Office from Dept of Texas

Paragraph 1st
 I would respectfully recommend as Adjutant for
 the 19th Texas Cavalry Regt, one Scott of said Regt.

He is a native born, in the State of
 Texas, is 22 years old, and now claims to be a citizen of the State.

Paragraph 2nd
 I have been able to ascertain that he is an original one,
 and has been in the service since he first joined, at Jackson
 going on his way to Fort Worth, Tex., some time in Nov 1862,
 and I have been able to ascertain that he is an original one.

Paragraph 3rd
 He said Scott is now acting in the capacity
 of a private in the 19th Texas Cavalry Regt.

Paragraph 4th
 He said that he is now in the service of the
 Government in the capacity of a private.

Paragraph 5th
 He said that he is now in the service of the
 Government in the capacity of a private.

Paragraph 6th
 He said that he is now in the service of the
 Government in the capacity of a private.

Seruggs. James.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331702	20
2	1789	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
DONT MARK:

✓
See also

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Corrygo
Cvt

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mch 28, 186 ?

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 186 ?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 28*, 186 .

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 1/4* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th East-
ern Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. W. Williams
(186?)

Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Scruggs
Cot. D, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Remarks:

sub
James X Scruggs
unpaid

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(100) *Capt.*

Self. David

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332706

2851

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

S (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

David Self

Pvt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McVey

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

David Self

Remarks:

Book mark:

Receivd

S (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Self

, Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 13, 1862.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comicans, Texas.—A. G. 1200012.

Book mark:

Blue arrow
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

19 Car Tex

David W Self

Post B. I 19 Tex Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 Aug*, 1862.

Date of payment *18 Feb*, 1863.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 465

G. E. Jones

Copy

1081
Self. D. H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Self. David

1862
Sewer. B. P.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sewer. Bailey. P.

1083
* Servier, Bailey. P.
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331247	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Index Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Bailey P Sever

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 5

, 186

Bounty, \$

50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

B. P. Sever

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

1884
Shadle, Samuel
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBER

1	50331912	20
2	2066	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: _____

See also for 3rd line

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Shadle

1st, { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Shadle

1st Co, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

S. Shadle

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1055
Sharp. John. F.
Co. C., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	1495	20
2		1567	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John F. Sharp

Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 12 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. D. Lott

(Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

John F Sharp
Cole, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

John G McCoy
June 26
J. F Sharp

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19 Jan Tex

Joe F. Sharp
Priv. Co. C. 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Aug , 1862

Date of payment 11 Dec , 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks :

2520011
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, 465

H. E. Jones

Copied

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Franklin Shaw

file, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes gray; hair dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Franklin Shaw

, *Co A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McGeary
March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Franklin ^{*his*} *Shaw*
mark

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Nelson

(100)

Copies.

✓ 1017
Shaw. Hugh. S.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 20 33 23 53	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George L. Jones
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

May 26, 186

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Kenna

✓ 1088
Shaw. William

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50332448	2
2	2563	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DISEASE MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

William Shaw

Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period Through the War

Description:

Height 6 feet, _____ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Shaw

, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

W. Shaw

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. R. Stough

✓ 1039
Sheltman, Samuel H.

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332257	20
2	2324	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel W. Sheltman
Pot., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 1, 1862.

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

J 19 Cav. Texas.

James W. Sherman
Capt, Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John P. Sherman
April, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Sherman

Copy.

248

Commutation Bill

Saml W Sheltman

\$1275 00

The Confederate States

To Saml. McWhittman

Dr

1862

For commutation of rations, while on detached service collecting
guns for the 19th Regiment of Texas Cavalry from the
27th day of June to the 14th day of July, 1862

Eighteen days at 75 cts per day

12.75

Certify that the above account is correct - that the commutation
was made, by my order, and was necessary for
the public service, it being impracticable to
take rations in kind. Attest me

Col. Commanding 19th Texas Cavalry

Received in the field December 1862 of Capt J. G.

Mallard Abbs \$12.75 twelve dollars and seventy
five cents, in full of the above account.

Saml. McWhittman

✓ 1090
Shelton Nathan H.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2445	20
2	2555	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan H. Shelton

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 30 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

Block mark:

B. R. Stough

(1862) / Apr. 2, 1862

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan H. Shelton

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature N. H. Shelton

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

1091
Shepard. J. W.

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd. Joseph. W.

1002
x
Shepherd Joseph W
Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

150331325	20
1411	21
47258107	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W Shepherd

P.O. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1/2 inches

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph W. Shepherd

Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Jo W. Shepherd

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

1. 19 Jan. 1865.

2. 11. 1. 1865.
2. 11. 1. 1865.

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Soldiers who took the Amnesty
Oath at Lexington, Mo., during the month of
May, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated
_____, 1865.

Where surrendered Springfield, Mo.

When surrendered May 24, 1865.

Residence before the war Jackson

Mo.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll: _____

By W. H. Speake
(1865) _____
Copy

✓ 1894
Shepherd Sylvester, R.
Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331326	25
2	1412	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Sylvester Shepherd

Pl. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

S
Sylvester R Shepherd
At Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C McCoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

S R Shepherd

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Shepherd, S. R.
Co. B 19th Inf. Conn

19th Dec. 1864

Nothing to report

Nothing to report

Nothing to report

Nothing to report

Nothing to report

Nothing to report

Nothing to report

Nothing to report Sept. 5/1864

Richardson
No. 227
Richardson

H^{rs} Dr. Dist. of Richardson
Richardson Aug 30. 1864

Respectfully from me
to H^{rs} Dr. Dist. of
West Miss.

M. J. D. Allen
Aug 30. 1864

Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864

Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864

Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864
Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864
Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864

Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864
Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864
Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864

Richardson, Aug. 30. 1864

✓) 8 (7) Deposition from C.
to 19th Jan. 1860
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

On the same day (22nd inst.) Mr. King
remained anchored at his usual
place, and a number of Indians (about
about a thousand men) were
within a few miles of Harrisonburg
on the Chickahominy river. It was reported
that King's troops had been to
near it, but the troops refused to
go, and were leaving. These
troops are much opposed to coming
into the river.

D. K. Shuman
 Subscribed and sworn to before me
 this 1st day of Aug 1861
 J. B. Carter, Sept. 7th 1861
 E. P. Marshall

✓
Sherman, William, R.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1701	20
2		1791	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Sherman

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Captain

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Sherman

Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters

19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,

June 21, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
Mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

W. A. Sherman
made

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Shirault, A. J.

Co. *I*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332829
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Best Name: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Shinauet

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Mar 12, 186 2;

Where

Springfield

By whom

Capt. B. R. Tyns.

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

33

years; height

6

ft.

in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Brown

Where born

Tenn.

Remarks

*Assigned to the Co. temporarily
by Gen. Walker, Jan. 22, 1863.
Ordered to his command June
20, 1863.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 120512.

Book mark:

L. R. Waning

1696
Shoard. Alexander
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shoard. Alexander

1677
Shord. Alexander

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331911	1
2	2017	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein.....4

Number of personal papers herein.....4

✓ Date Made: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav.

Texas.

Alexander Shord

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Shoard
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

59

¹⁰⁰

Signature

Alex^{his} Shoard
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

169
Shyne Thomas. P.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332987	20
2	3040	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas D. Byrne
Det., { Capt. James Thomas Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Keller, Texas*
Sept. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Where *Keller, Texas*.

By whom *James Thomas*.

Period *See this roll*.

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

L. H. Hynes 19 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Hynes
_____, Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 21, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John L. M. Day
When Sept 15, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 200 100

Signature L. H. Hynes

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hynes
Capt

✓ 1699
Sidwell Warren

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332856	2
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38
21		39
22		40
23		41
24		42
25		43
26		44
27		45
28		46
29		47
30		48
31		49
32		50
33		51
34		52
35		53
36		54
37		55
38		56
39		57
40		58
41		59
42		60
43		61
44		62
45		63
46		64
47		65
48		66
49		67
50		68
51		69
52		70
53		71
54		72
55		73
56		74
57		75
58		76
59		77
60		78
61		79
62		80
63		81
64		82
65		83
66		84
67		85
68		86
69		87
70		88
71		89
72		90
73		91
74		92
75		93
76		94
77		95
78		96
79		97
80		98
81		99
82		100
83		101
84		102
85		103
86		104
87		105
88		106
89		107
90		108
91		109
92		110
93		111
94		112
95		113
96		114
97		115
98		116
99		117
100		118
101		119
102		120
103		121
104		122
105		123
106		124
107		125
108		126
109		127
110		128
111		129
112		130
113		131
114		132
115		133
116		134
117		135
118		136
119		137
120		138
121		139
122		140
123		141
124		142
125		143
126		144
127		145
128		146
129		147
130		148
131		149
132		150
133		151
134		152
135		153
136		154
137		155
138		156
139		157
140		158
141		159
142		160
143		161
144		162
145		163
146		164
147		165
148		166
149		167
150		168
151		169
152		170
153		171
154		172
155		173
156		174
157		175
158		176
159		177
160		178
161		179
162		180
163		181
164		182
165		183
166		184
167		185
168		186
169		187
170		188
171		189
172		190
173		191
174		192
175		193
176		194
177		195
178		196
179		197
180		198
181		199
182		200
183		201
184		202
185		203
186		204
187		205
188		206
189		207
190		208
191		209
192		210
193		211
194		212
195		213
196		214
197		215
198		216
199		217
200		218
201		219
202		220
203		221
204		222
205		223
206		224
207		225
208		226
209		227
210		228
211		229
212		230
213		231
214		232
215		233
216		234
217		235
218		236
219		237
220		238
221		239
222		240
223		241
224		242
225		243
226		244
227		245
228		246
229		247
230		248
231		249
232		250
233		251
234		252
235		253
236		254
237		255
238		256
239		257
240		258
241		259
242		260
243		261
244		262
245		263
246		264
247		265
248		266
249		267
250		268
251		269
252		270
253		271
254		272
255		273
256		274
257		275
258		276
259		277
260		278
261		279
262		280
263		281
264		282
265		283
266		284
267		285
268		286
269		287
270		288
271		289
272		290
273		291
274		292
275		293
276		294
277		295
278		296
279		297
280		298
281		299
282		300
283		301
284		302
285		303
286		304
287		305
288		306
289		307
290		308
291		309
292		310
293		311
294		312
295		313
296		314
297		315
298		316
299		317
300		318
301		319
302		320
303		321
304		322
305		323
306		324
307		325
308		326
309		327
310		328
311		329
312		330
313		331
314		332
315		333
316		334
317		335
318		336
319		337
320		338
321		339
322		340
323		341
324		342
325		343
326		344
327		345
328		346
329		347
330		348
331		349
332		350
333		351
334		352
335		353
336		354
337		355
338		356
339		357
340		358
341		359
342		360
343		361
344		362
345		363
346		364
347		365
348		366
349		367
350		368
351		369
352		370
353		371
354		372
355		373
356		374
357		375
358		376
359		377
360		378
361		379
362		380
363		381
364		382
365		383
366		384
367		385
368		386
369		387
370		388
371		389
372		390
373		391
374		392
375		393
376		394
377		395
378		396
379		397
380		398
381		399
382		400
383		401
384		402
385		403
386		404
387		405
388		406
389		407
390		408
391		409
392		410
393		411
394		412
395		413
396		414
397		415
398		416
399		417
400		418
401		419
402		420
403		421
404		422
405		423
406		424
407		425
408		426
409		427
410		428
411		429
412		430
413		431
414		432
415		433
416		434
417		435
418		436
419		437
420		438
421		439
422		440
423		441
424		442
425		443
426		444
427		445
428		446
429		447
430		448
431		449
432		450
433		451
434		452
435		453
436		454
437		455
438		456
439		457
440		458
441		459
442		460
443		461
444		462
445		463
446		464
447		465
448		466
449		467
450		468
451		469
452		470
453		471
454		472
455		473
456		474
457		475
458		476
459		477
460		478
461		479
462		480
463		481
464		482
465		483
466		484
467		485
468		486
469		487
470		488
471		489
472		490
473		491
474		492
475		493
476		494
477		495
478		496
479		497
480		498
481		499
482		500
483		501
484		502
485		503
486		504
487		505
488		506
489		507
490		508
491		509
492		510
493		511
494		512
495		513
496		514
497		515
498		516
499		517
500		518
501		519
502		520
503		521
504		522
505		523
506		524
507		525
508		526
509		527
510		528
511		529
512		530
513		531
514		532
515		533

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Warren Sidwell

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Aug 1, 1864.

Where

Spring Hill

By whom

Capt A. J. Sneed

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

35

years; height

5

ft.

11

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Where born

Remarks:

Died at Hospital at
Marshall, Tex. of Consumption
18 day of Nov. 1864.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Fenn, Comptroller, Texas.—A. G. 18982.

Book mark:

Warren

✓
Sigmon Benjamin. F
Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2067	20
2	2143	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8

19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Sigmon

Sgt., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1861.

Where Texas Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

6

19 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Sigmon

Plt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. Mc Coy

When

March 31

1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

B. F. Sigmon

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

Copies.

Received, Lake Bluff, Ark. Received 3rd 1862 of
Major H. Byrd, Brig. Comd. Haver, Brigades
the sum of Twenty two 50/100 Dollars in full
of its within account. W. D. Perry

1375 ym

1 Recd. 1978 1/2 No. 34

W. D. Perry

\$ 22.00

Paid Dec 3rd 1862

The Confederate States

1862

To W H Terry

Dr

Nov 16th

For Boarding B F Sigman private in
Capt Pat Saunders, Co. 19th Regt Tex Cavalry
from Oct 17th to Nov 17th 1862: 30 days
at \$5.00 per day

\$22.50

P. H. Sanders Capt Co. F 19 Texas Cavalry

I certify on Honor that the above account was made by my
order. The above named Sigman being sick and it being
entirely impracticable to remove him to a Hospital

P. H. Sanders

W H Knight
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

1101
Simmons. R. S.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons. Raleigh. G.

✓ *11/2*
Simms, Elisha

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332372	2
2	2482	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S.

19 Cav.

Texas.

Elisha Simms

3. Capt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Barford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period for the War!

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$ 40 00; equipments \$ 30 00

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

L. 19 Cav. Texas.

Elisha Lissner
3 Corp., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

E. Lissner

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

1103
Simms James W
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332632	20
2	2686	21
3	2850	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James W. Simms

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *3/4* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Warrens
Clerk

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas,

James W. Simms
Pvt., Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McKey

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

J. W. Sims

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. ...

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Simms

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 11, 1862,
Re-enlisted Jan. 1, 1864, and
was discharged Sept. 5, 1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Foss, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128812.

Book mark:

Simms

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19 Car | Teaen

James W. Sims
Put to S. 19. Tea Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 465

H. E. Jones

Copied.

1104
Simms. Raleigh, G.
Co. C., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20331438	20
2	15-63	21
3	1008	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....C

✓ Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Raleigh G. Simms

381, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$22.500; equipments \$30.000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. W. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Raleigh G. Simms

, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John L. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. G. Simms

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

R D Simmons

241, Co C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Mar 26, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(640)

Aubrey

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Raleigh G. Simmons,
2d Lt. Co. C. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 26., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(206)

T. C. Bay
J

Copies

1105
Simms, William. J.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5033 1492

1564

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Simms

Pos, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Elected 5 Sargent of the Co
April 11 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Simms

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Simms

, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McGary

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

William J. Simms

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. W. Potter

1126
Simonds, James M.

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332255	20
2	2327	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....4

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Simond
Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex
Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet 6 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L Herrera

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Reynolds
Capt., Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
April, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

James H. Reynolds

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Simpson, William W.

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231916	20
2	2021	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

William T. Simpson

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$125; equipments \$15

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav.

Texas.

William H. Simpson
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W H Simpson
Mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Simpson, W. W.

Co. E, 19 Tex Cav

Deceased

See personal papers of

Wm H. Rogers.

1st, Co. E, 19 Reg't Tex Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

1168
Simms. R. L.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms, Raleigh. L.

1109
Simms. William. J.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms. William. J.

1112
Skiles, Charles. W.

Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	2985-	2
2		3086	2
3			2
4			2
5			2
6			2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Shubert, M. H.

Regt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Walla, Texas*
April 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Walla, Texas*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *For the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Shubert
Capt.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Charles N. Smith

....., Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John L. McLean

When

March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 2.40 100

Signature

C. N. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

7111
Slaton, Thomas. J.

Co. B, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slaton, Thomas. J.

1112
Slaughter, R. F.
Co. 90, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332852

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein.....0
Number of personal papers herein.....8

Given Name: _____

See also 27th Texas Cav

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Slaughter

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

July 14, 1862.

When

Mar 20, 1864.

Where

*Greenville.
Spring Hill.*

By whom

*Capt. J. Wright.
Lt. R. J. Wright.*

Term

*The war.
The war.*

Description:

Stock Raider.

Occupation

Stock Raider.

Age

*25
26*

years; height

5

ft.

6

in.

Complexion

*Dark.
Dark.*

Eyes

*Blue.
Blue.*

; hair

*Brown.
Brown.*

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged July 14, 1862,
by furnishing a Sub.
Reenlisted Mar. 20, 1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Fenn, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 138813.

Book mark:

R. W. Slaughter

Slaughter Samuel

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	2195	20
2		2267	21
3		1024	22
4		1043	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

S. Samuel Slaughter

Age 30 years.

{ Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Regt Cavalry.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April, 1862.*

When

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height

Eyes *Gray*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$70 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt
1st Texas Cavalry.*

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Hunter
321, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When, 186 ..

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book work:

L. Henry

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

S Slaughter

2 Lt., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Apr 1, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Crosby

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Slaughter
Lt. Col. G., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of lieutenants, of the organization named above,
who have forwarded their resignations to Gen.
S. Cooper, A. & I. G., U. S. A., Richmond.

List dated Camp Wright, Red River Co., Texas,
August 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Albion

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *19 Cav.* | *Texas.*

Samuel Slaughter
2nd Co. G. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *apl. 1.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*
Sept. 25., 186*2*.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

J. Bay
J

Camp Alfred Moore
Red River Co, Texas

S-138 Aug 8. 1862

Saml Slaughter
3^d Lieut. Co 4. 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry

Tendering resignation

Ch.

Accept

By order of Sec. of War

H. G. Hall

Sept 24/62

Part. No. No 224. At 240.
Sept 25th 1862

Recd Ad. G. O. Sept 12 1862
At 240. At 240.



Camp Alfred Moore
Red River County Texas
August 8th 1862

To the Hon Secretary of War.

The undersigned,
a third Lieutenant in Capt. Hubert J. Murphy's
company, commanding company D. in
said Regiment, beg leave to represent
that by reason of a deformity of the foot
he is wholly unable to undergo the service
of an infantry soldier, and as the Reg-
iment to which I belong is dismounted,
he hereby respectfully tenders this his res-
ignation, to take effect from this date
Saml. J. Langster

I recommend that the foregoing resignation
be received

Wm M. Purfome
Col 19th Regt Tex Cavalry

I certify from an examination that the above
statement of disability is correct.

Wm J. R. Surgeon
C.S.A.

Save money

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Stalton

Plt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McGoey
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

Thomas J. Stalton

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alt. Groby

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *19* *Car* | *Tex*

Thos J Slatan
Bat Co B 19 Tex Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *4 July*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *21 May*, 186*3*.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *465*

H. E. Jones

Sloan Joseph. C

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332449	20
2	25558	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards kept.....2

Number of personal papers kept.....6

Name Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

of 10 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Stone
Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, 1862*

Apr. 2, 1862
Muster-in to date *Apr. 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5, 1862*

Where *Texas*

By whom *John M. Stone*

Period *for the War*

Description:

Height *5 feet, 10 1/2 inches*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *007*

Valuation of horse *\$125* 100; equipments *\$3.00* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Texas
Mounted Cavalry.

Block mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Confederate

19 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry

By, and of

Bounty Pay and Comm. Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated (comp. to) ...

10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Texas Cavalry

June 26, 1862

Endorsed:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll sent:

W. A. Slough

Sloan Thomas

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332089	2
2	2146	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Sloan

Priv., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Neals station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

5 19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Sloan

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Thomas Sloan

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(1862)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

Stone?
Thomas Stone

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 2 yr, 1863.

Date Apr. 16, 1863.
Occupation Cook

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 12, 1862.
To Jan. 15, 1863.
Months 1
Days 3

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature *Stone Thomas*

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary I. [illegible]

Slower. Ira

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331913	2
2	2018	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Page Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

Ira Slover

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Feb 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 2 1/4 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

S
Ira Slover
Pvt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Mch 31, 1862

Bounty, \$50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Ira ^{his} Slover
Mans

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

J. B. Hyatt

✓
Slower John. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331914	20
2	2020	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
18 Cav. Texas.

S
John M. Slover
Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.
March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When 31 March

Where Weatherford Tex., 1862.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk.

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Slover
Pvt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Mch 31, 1862

Bounty, \$50 100

Signature

Remarks:

J. M. Slover

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Smith Benjamin

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-033 1136	2	
2	1246	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Smith

private, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

March 15, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*2*

Where *Texarkana, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, _____ inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$*120*^{*100*}; equipments \$*10*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*this company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. - Talon

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Smith
Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John B. McBoy
March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Benjamin Smith
his mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(1862)

Copyist.

Smith. Elias. B.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332630	20
2	2684	21
3	2848	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Elias B. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862

Where

Dresden

By whom

Saml Wright

Period

The war

Description:

Height

5 feet,

11 inches.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse

\$40

100;

equipments

\$15

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Pharaway

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Elias B. Smith
Pr, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jas B. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

E. B. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

(588)

A. H. Warren
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

E^d B. Smith

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age..... years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 122812.

Book mark:

A. K. Wean
Coppist.

✓
Smith. Franklin

Co. *B.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331324	2
2	1410	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Back Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Franklin Smith

Pl., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mar 21, 1862

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period The war

Description: Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Red

Valuation of horse \$57.00; equipments \$36.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

Franklin Smith
Pl. Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John G McCoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

F Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby Coyt.

Smith. Ira W

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	50332628	29
2	2682	30
3	2846	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards kept.....0

Number of personal papers kept.....0

Book MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Ira W. Smith

Private, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*.

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *4* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*25* 00; equipments \$*30* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Reverend

S (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Ira W. Smith
Sgt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Ira W. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Smith

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation:

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 18, 1862
on Surg. Cert.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. From, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 1235512

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

19 Car Tex

Ira W. Smith

Pol. Co. I. 19. Tex Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *18 Aug*, 1862

Date of payment *18 Feb*, 1863.

By whom *A. Harwood*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 115

L. E. Jones

1123
Smith Isaac T.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1493	21
2	1565	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac I. Smith

Prvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potts

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac I. Smith

, Col., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 26

, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

Isaac I. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(1862)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19 Nov Texas

Isaac T. Smith
1st Co. C. 19 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 11 Dec, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 465

H. E. Jones

Original

1124
Smith. James. E.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331248	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Smith
Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McBoy
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Nelson *Captain*

Smith, James
Lt. & Acting Agent
19th. Tex. Cav.

Subject: under arrest

Title of record: L. & Dis. R.

Trans. Miss. Dept. --Marmaduke

Date: June 3, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 32.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1863

Company A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Issued ✓ 186

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company C
(Lt. Perry Comdg.) 19th Regt. Ind. Cavalry, U. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing
the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 31st of August
1863, in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
	12	1		13	31	1922	12				14	22064				26908	

Required.

On hand, in bed-truck.

To be supplied.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. E. Smith Lt Col 19th V. B.
Commanding.

Received in the field on the 31st of August 1863, of *E. H. Hunt Lt and Actg*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 22064 pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and Twenty-five thousand Nine hundred and Eight pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. E. Smith Lt Col 19th V. B.

No 40

19th Texas

No 3 Abstracts &c

Dr W. W. Perry

C. A.

19 July

No 40 Art^s K.

Special Requisition

Cor. 19 P shoes	@ \$6.50
- 15 - Trowsers	- 75.00
- 20 Shirts	- 15.00

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the ^{items} specified are absolutely requisite for the public service. rendered so by the following circumstances: The clothing is requisite for the comfort of the troops belonging to this company. Lt E. H. Hunt Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. B. H. Walden Lt Col

Comd'g 19th Regt L & C
Received in the field the 19th of July 1863 of E. H. Hunt Lt Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army. 19 P shoes 15 T Trowsers 20 Shirts
In full of the above requisition. J. E. Smith Lieut
Farrar Co. 1st Regt S. A.

A 19th Texas

Co H

ar 1863

Nov 20 1863

Special Requisition

Co (A)

31 Aug

No 40

Special Requisition

(7) Seven pair shoes - 7 6.50 (1) one pair Pants 8.50
(5) Five pair drawers 5.00 (3) Three shirt 3.25
(1) one Hat - (1) one Blanket - (18) Eighteen Lin Caps 75 c
(10) Sixteen Canteens 2.00 (1) one Jacket

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered as by the following circumstances, the articles are requisites for the comfort of the troops belonging to this Company.

Jas E Smith 2^d Lt
Comd'g Co H 19th Tex Caval

Edw Hunt It & acty A. B. M. C. S. A. 19th Regt Tex Cav will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. B. W. Walker is Lt Col 19th Regt Tex Cav

Issued in the field the 30th day of August 1863 by Edw Hunt It & acty A. B. M. C. S. A. 19th Regt Tex Cav. Seven pair shoes, one pair Pants Five pair drawers Three shirt one Hat one Blanket Eighteen Lin Caps - Sixteen Canteens, one Jacket in full of above requisition.

Jas E Smith 2^d Lt
Comd'g Co H 19th Tex Caval

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid 2^d day of August..... 1863

J. E. Smith - Cash C. & A.

From 1st day of August..... 1863

To 2^d day of May..... 1863

Pay..... \$ 180

Forage.....

Amount \$

The Confederate States

James E. Smith and Co. A 19 May 1861

ON WHAT ACCOUNT,		COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION,		Term of Service charged,		Pay per month,		Amount,		REMARKS.
		From—	To—	months	days,	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars,	Cts.	
Pay -		1 st Apr 30	May 2	2	-	90		90		
For myself.....		1863	1863							
For year's service.....										
Forage for	horses,...									
								\$180.00		

I hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I did faithfully and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *A. Harrison Cobb & Co. Cash on Order*

and to the thirty first day of March 1865
I at the same time acknowledge, that I have received of Edmund H. West A. G. H., C. S. A., the fifth
day of August 1865, the sum of one hundred & fifty
being the amount in full of said account.

.....

Young

100

[Signed Duplicate]

James E. Smith

Letter to St. B. N. 19 N.Y.C.

1151
Smith. John. E.

Co. *I*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332629	20
2	2683	21
3	2847	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John E. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Sam'l Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$100*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

R. R. R. R. R.

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

John E. Smith
Plt., Co. I,

19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jno. C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

John E. Smith
mark

Remarks:

Back mark:

Blue cross

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Smith

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas - A. G. 1298512

Book mark:

(55)

Rueoney
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

19 Cav

Tex

J. E. Smith

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186

Date Apr. 1 , 186

Occupation Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 10-22 , 186

To , 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Recd.

Copyist.

Smith John. W.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 53 29 82	2
2	30 84	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Smith
{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1, 1862,
April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom James Thomas

Period over the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Smith
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John H. Smith
When March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature John H. Smith

Remarks:

Back mark:

(out)

John H. Smith
Capped

Smith, Julius, B.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331137	20
2	1247	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Donor Name: _____

See also _____

E (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Julius E. Smith
priv. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 15*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *March 15*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186 .

Where *Waxahachie Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$*3.100*; equipments \$*20.000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
(100) Captain.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Julius E. Smith
Cor. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John E. McGary
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. E. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Coy. 1st.

Julius B. Smith
Co. A. 19th Tex. Cav

Dallas Jan 27th 1862

To the Commandant of the Department of
Texas. The subscriber a member of Capt
H H Parks Company, 19th Regiment Texas
Cavalry Commanded by Col H M Buford
respectfully asks to be discharged from
the service of the Confederate States, for
the purpose of engaging in the manufacturing
of pistols in the Lancaster Army, or to his
skills as a saddler he refers to the
Certificate of Major Luther Sheppard & Co

Respectfully

James B Smith

Head Quarters 19th Regt Tex Cavalry

Dallas Jan 27th 1862

I most respectfully recommend the discharge
of private Smith, he is a good workman
and would be of great service in Lancaster
Army, a man manufacturing of fine arms just
subscribed in Texas Army, for the manufacture of
pistols & rifles.

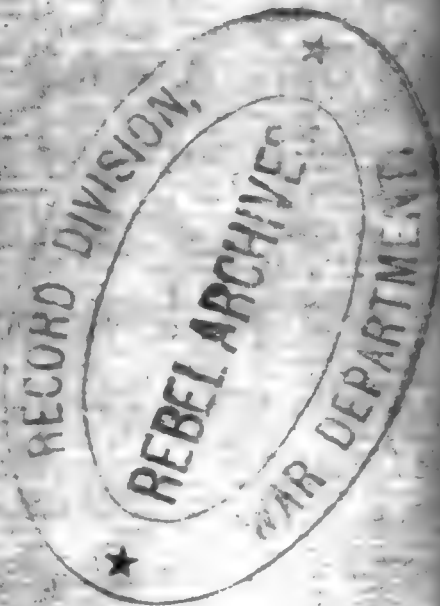
H M Buford

Col 19th Regt Tex Cavalry

✓
H. H. G. S.
Trans. Miss. District
S. W. of the River
Miss. Antonio's Bay, July 8th
Reported to Col.
J. S. Ford Sept 24
for his Consider-
ation.

My order of
Priv. Genl. R. A. Nelson
S. M. Mason
Capt. A. A. G.

Recd July 12, 1862



Head Quarters 19th Regt & Co. 1st
Haler Jan 27th 1862

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find applications for
discharge together with notes from Messrs
J. H. H. & Co. I know applicants to
be good men - The Lancaster Army
established at the Town of Lancaster in Mass
County have a Contract to furnish three
thousand pistols for the Confederate States -
will soon have two hundred ready
for delivery good men on an order
and will soon be prepared for
the Army they will be greatly relieved
in their enterprises. I hope that
Robert will find it convenient to
discharge the applicants.

Respectfully

Acting Purveyor

Col. 19th Regt & Co. 1st

Lancaster June 26th 1862
Col. Nat. M. Buford
Dallas

Dear Sir

Mr Julius B Smith
of your Regiment has satisfied us that
he is a good mechanic and that he
will be a valuable hand to us in the
pursuance of our business - Pistol
making - Our Factory is known as
"Lancaster Arsenal" and we expect to
employ Mr Smith to work for us
if he is discharged from the Con-
federate States Service. The Company
to which he belongs is "A" com-
manded by Capt H. H. Parks

Yours Obedt. Servt,
Jesse Stuart Co.

Smith, Raleigh, C

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 1915
2	2019
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Raleigh C. Smith

Pvt. Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$22.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

S
Raleigh C. Smith
Pvt, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. C. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

Smith Tullius. B

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0331908	20
2	2013	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....4

Number of personal papers herein.....4

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Tullius B. Smith

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

31 Mar

1862.

Where

Weatherford, Tex.

By whom

Reuben E. Sanders

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5

feet,

9

inches.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(666)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

S

Dullius B. Smith

~~PT~~, Co. ~~E~~, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,

June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

D. B. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19 car | Tex

T. B. Smith
Priv. Co E. 19 Tex Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 Dec, 1862

Date of payment 22 Dec, 1862

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 465

H. E. Jones

Copyist

Smith H. O

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332751	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

REMARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

W. O. Smith

554, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex.*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *25* years; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born

Remarks: *Appointed 5th Sergt.*
Apr 1, 1865.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Comanche, Texas. - A. G. 128812

Book mark:

Shuman
Copyist

State of Texas
County of Bexar

I, Smith

William H.

Sect 6 & 6 1/2 Town
Carroll

AMNESTY OATH.

I, William H. Smith, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

William H. Smith
8th day of November 1865.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this
21st day of December

Proctor
Major 12th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

copy to be

Regiment 11

copy to be

ap 23

State of Texas
County of Tarrant

Smith

William H.

Sergeant at Law

Texas & many

AMNESTY OATH.

I, William H. Smith, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

William H. Smith

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 8th day of November, 1865.

Geo. H. Davis

Major 13th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Regiment 14th - Texas Cavalry
Co. C
Capt. C.

1131
Sneed. Samuel. M.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sneed. Samuel. M.

Sneed Nicholas. 7

Co. *I*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332590	20
2	2645	21
3	2888	22
4	2733	23
5	1029	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

S.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Nicholas T. Sneed

2 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Warren
(1862)

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Sneed

Capt., Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election { April 2, 1862
or appointment }

Date of promotion Nov. 25, 1862
Jan. 26, 1863.

Rank of promotion 1st Lieut - Capt

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age 36 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Where born

Williamson Co. Tenn.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Fann, Commerce, Texas.—A. G. 128812.

Book mark:

Spawrence

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19 Cav | Texas.

Nicholas T. Sneed
2d Lt. Co. I. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 2, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

_____, 186 .

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

T. Bay

(205)

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Chas Smead

2 Lt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

April 2, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

Aubrey

Approved

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Nicholas T. Sneed
2 Lt, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jas. C. McHenry

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Waring

S

(Confederate.)

A. T. Sneed ⁺

Capt

Appears on a

List

*a death in Co. I. 19th Reg. Tex.
Cav. from April 2. 1862 to March 1.
1863,*

for *not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

** Signs List as Comdg Co.*

Book mark:

W. L. Sneed

NO 40.

No... *17* ... Abstract K ... *3* ... Qr. 1863

Capt. A. T. Lincoln

Issued ... *July 19* ... 1863

19 July

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (18) *fifteen* ~~London~~ pair shoes at 6.50
" (9) *fine* pair ~~leaves~~ " 5.00
" (11) *clean* shirts " 5.25

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Emm. and St. J. Co. *St. J. Co.* *Comd. Co 9*
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

..... *B. M. Watson* *Col.*
Commanding.
Received at the *Post* on the *19* day of *July* 186*3*.
Emm. and St. J. Co. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Post. Co. pair shoes 6.50 fine pair leaves 5.00 shirts 5.25
in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

..... *St. J. Co.* *Comd. Co 9*

32.

Voucher 9 to Abs. Ct. 2

Qr ending 30 June 1868

Company I

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 30 June 1868

21

NO. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Smead's Company of 19th Regt. Inf. Arty. C. S. Army, for thirty days, commencing the 1st of June 1868 and ending on the 30th of June 1868 at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1868 June 1st	10	1	1	12	30	1800	12	1	1	1	7	2400	1	1	1	1200	
Required,																	
On Hand to be Deducted																	
To be supplied.																	

I CERTIFY, on Honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

S. J. Smead Capt.

Commanding.

Received on the Field on the 30th of June 1868, of E. H. Hunt. Lt. Col.
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty four thousand pounds of corn,
four thousand pounds of oats,
four thousand pounds of hay, and
four thousand pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
 (Signed Duplicate)

S. J. Smead Capt. Arty. Co.

Vol No 23 :

Pair 22, June 13

A. S. Smead

Capt Cro.

From 1 Apr 13

To 31 May "

\$ 280.

The Confederate States

To Capt N. T. Sneed Sr.

Pay for myself as Captain
From 1st of April to 31st of May 1863 at one hundred & forty
dollars per month, being \$ 280 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just
that I have not been absent without leave any part of the
time charged for, and that I am not in arrears with
the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, that
the last payment I received was from R. Hairwood Esq.
S.A.G. in 19th Regt L. Cavalry and to include the 31st of March
1863 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received
of E. J. Hunt Esq. & Capt H. G. in 19th Regt L. Cavalry
two hundred & forty dollars in full of said account
June 20th 1863

Signed Haplicates

N. T. Sneed Capt
Commanding Company I
19th Tex Cav

No. 32.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186

Company Capt. Ince co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186

Issued 31 July 186

3123

NO. 32.

17

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company I
Capt. Sneed Comdg 19th Reg L Cavalry C. S. Army, for 24 days, commencing
 the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 31st of July
1863, in the Field

Date of Requisition.		Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN	BARLEY	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	REMARKS.
1963	July 14	13			62	31	1923	12				14	2044					
Required,																		
On hand, to be delivered,																		
To be supplied,																		
													6866					
													3816					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

N. Y. Sneed Capt
 Commanding.

RECEIVED in the Field on the 31st of July, 1863, of E. H. Hunt Lt and Actg
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
29th pounds of corn,
6866 pounds of barley, 3816 pounds of oats,
3816 pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[COPIED DUPLICATES.]

N. Y. Sneed Capt
 Commanding

Sneed, Samuel. M.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033-1491	20
2	1511	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Sneed

Oct, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mich 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *17 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks: *Select a 3rd of the Co.*

April 11 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel M. Sinead
3rd, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John G. McCoy
March 26, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

Snyder. F. H.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder Frederick M.

Snow David

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	2	173	20
2		3		21
3		4		22
4		5		23
5		6		24
6		7		25
7		8		26
8		9		27
9		10		28
10		11		29
11		12		30
12		13		31
13		14		32
14		15		33
15		16		34
16		17		35
17		18		36
18		19		37
19		20		38

Number of medical cards herein.....*0*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

8

19 Cav. Texas.

David Snow

Plt, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 14

1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

David Snow

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Snyder, Frederick M.
Co. *D.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50331700	20
2	1290	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....?

Number of personal papers herein.....6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Frederick W. Snyder

Pvt.

Capt. John B. Williams Co. of Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

March 28

1862.

Where

Hillsboro, Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet,

10³/₄

inches.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copies

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Frederick M Snyder
Col, Co. *1*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall: Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBoy
mch 28, 18*62*

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature

F. M. Snyder

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(100)

Copyist.

✓ *Spalding, Edward*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331618	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. | Texas.

Edwards Spalding

, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 6

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

E. Spalding

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Spaulding, J. H.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spaulding, John. H.
CC

Spaulding John H

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50331249

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Spaulding

Co. ~~A~~, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters

19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,

June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John G. McCoy

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 57 100

Signature

J. H. Spaulding

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Keenan

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19th Cav. Tex.

J. A. Spalding
Capt Co A 19th Regt Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From Apr. 1, 1863

To May 31, 1863

When paid June 23, 1863

By whom paid T. D. Kingsbury

Amount \$54⁰⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 437

W. F. Davis

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ 19 Texas

Geo W. Spalding
Ch Engle Co. A. 19 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1, 1862

To

March 3, 1863.

When paid

March 31, 1863.

By whom

J. D. Kingsbury

Amount

\$110.65

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

462

(635)

J. M. Williams

Captain

No. 121

Paid 23^d June 1863.

J. H. Spaulding
Co. A. 19th Reg
Texas Cavalry

From 186 to 186 .

Pay...s. 54⁰⁰
100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

Company *A*" TO *J. H. Spalding private*
19th Regiment *Texas Cavalry* C. S. A.

	Dollars	Cents
For monthly Pay, from <i>1st April</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>31st May</i> 186 <i>3</i> , being <i>2</i> months, <i>no</i> days, at <i>\$12</i> per month,	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>
For Pay for Home while in service from <i>1st Sept 1862</i> to <i>15th Nov 1862</i> being <i>Two</i> months & <i>15th Days</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	<i>54</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this Payment on *The above named*
J. H. Spalding Descriptive Roll. *T. D. Kingsbury*
 Capt. & A. Quartermaster

RECEIVED, at Arkadelphia, this *23rd* day of *June* 186*3*, from Capt. T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Fifty*
Four —100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, *T. H. White*
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Spalding

No. 63

Paid 31st March 1863

John H. Spaulding

From Sept. 1862 to March 1863

Pay \$ 110.⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO

John H. Spalding *1st* *Regiment* *Texas Cavalry* *C. S. A.* *DR.*

Company *A*

DOLLARS

Cts.

For monthly pay from *1st September* *1862* to *29th Nov*
being *2* months *29* days, at *\$21* per month,

1862

6230

For monthly pay from private from *30th Nov* to *31*
March *1863* being *4* months & *1* day at *\$21* per month *148.50*

Deduct

Amount paid

\$1106

I Certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

The above Named
John H. Spalding Descriptive Roll

T. D. Kingsbury
Capt. 2nd

RECEIVED at Arkadelphia, Ark

31st

of

March

1863 of

T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

One Thousand &

Five

dollars

Sixty Nine

Cents, being the amount,

and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, *J. H. Spalding*

(Signed in Duplicate)

Spence, Cyrus

Co. ³ 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503325-97	28
2	265-1	29
3	275-3	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Lynus Spence

2 *capt.*, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Spence

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Spence
2 Capt, Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McElroy
april 7, 1862.

Bounty, \$50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

C. Spence

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spence

S (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Spence
2 *capt.*, Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Apr 2, 186 .

Where

Frederick

By whom

Capt. S. Wright

Term

the war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

30

years; height

5

ft. *10*

in.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Ill.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1907,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comicans, Texas - A. G. 128811

Book mark:

ABWarrington

✓
Spence, L. Jr

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332854	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

L. W. Spence

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864.

Enlistment:

When

Mar. 10, 1864.

Where

Spring Hill

By whom

Capt. J. L. Sneed

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

School Teacher

Age

30

years; height

5 ft.

8

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Black

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. From, Corsicana, Texas - A. G. 123811

Book mark:

(18)

Spence
Copy

1112
Scurlock. J

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scurlock. Drury

1143
Spohr. J. D.
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332853
2	48997215
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Spohr

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Spring Hill*

By whom *Lt R. J. Wright*

Term *Three years*

Description:

Occupation *School Teacher*

Age *28* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 28. 1863.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 123513.

Book mark:

(103)

Pravenny
Copy.

S (Confederate.) 19 Cav Tex

John Spiro
19 Texas Cav.

Appears as shown below on a

Register

of the Assistant Provost Marshal's Office, 3d Sub-
district of St. Louis, Mo., headquarters at Cape
Girardeau, Mo.

Remarks:

April 26, 1863
Surrendered on
day of battle.
Released on oath

Asst. Prov. Mar. Office, 3d. Sub-Dist., St. Louis,
Hdqrs. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Register No. 339,

page 13

J. B. Hyatt

(6000)

Copyright.

1144
Spurlock Drury
Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332452	20
2	2564	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

S.
Lucy Spink
Pvt., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

April 2, 186*2*.

April 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 5, 186*2*.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

John M. Stone

Period

for the War

Description:

6 feet, *1 1/2* inches.

Height

Blue; hair *Black*

Eyes

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50* *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S. 19 Cav. Texas.

Henry Spurlock

....., Co. A., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

1145
Spous. John

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spous. J. T.

Staire George W.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331699	20
2	1788	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....5

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George W. Staire
Capt.

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
mch 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When mch 28, 1862.

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

S (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

George W. Staire
Capt, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBay
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Dead.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(see) *Coyles.*

1147
Stanaland, S. T.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332855	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

S. I. Stansland

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *Mar 6*, 1864.

Where *Spring Hill*

By whom *Capt. N. I. Innes*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *27* years; height *6* ft. *5* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comanche, Texas—A. G. 128512.

Book mark:

M. M. M. M. M.
Copy

1147A

Stanford, M.

G. B. 19 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark.....

See also.....

~~RECEIVED~~
Paid 23^d of Dec 1863

P. M. Stanford

on 19 Tax ready

From March 1st 1863

To June 30th 1863

Pay, \$ 48.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Private M. Stanford*

Dr.

C. B. 19th Tex. Heavy & S. Army.

186

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1st* 186*3*, to *April 1st* 186*3*,
being *1* month.....days, at *10* dollars per month,

DOLLS. CTS.

For Commutation of Clothing.....

48

DEDUCT DUE.....

AMOUNT PAID.....

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on *Private M. Stanford*
Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio* the *22nd* day of *June* 186*3*,
from *Capt E. A. Williams* Quartermaster, Confederate States Army
the sum of *Twenty Eight* dollars, and
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness:

G. E. Lott

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Stanford

Co. E. 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing.

For 3rd Co 1864

Date of issue Jul 2 1864

Signature E

Remarks: Recd. A cash payment

1883

Full No.

Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Stanford

Co. B, 19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 14th, 1863.

Signature I

Remarks: P. or L. Pris.

2438

Roll No.

Copy No.

E. Stanford Jr

in 1892

appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1894.

Date of issue 1894.

Signature I.

Remarks: Paid at Ex. Ch.

2421

Roll No.

Then over.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 4

INDEX

2000

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John T. Blair

Pos. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period Thru

Description:

Height 6 feet, 12 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 44.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Pater

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Shclair
Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 26, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John H. Shclair

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(100)

Copyist.

1149
Stephens, Henry. M.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332254
2 2326
3 47254157
4 46868100
5 870985
6 45336170
7 341256

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry M. Stephens

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Salinas, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 1, 1862.

When Salinas, Tex.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the War.

Description: Height 5 feet 7 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

J 19 Cav. Texas.

Alfonso J. Herrera, Co. 1, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 21, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom Alfonso J. Herrera

When June 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature Alfonso J. Herrera

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herrera

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S 11 Capt. Tenn.

H. M. Stevens

Port Co G 11 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *Sept 22*, 1863.

Where captured *Cake Ridge La.*

When _____, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner *sent Smith Co. 3.*
1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *203*

R. W. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

S | *19 bar* | *Texas*

H. M. Stevens

Pvt. Co. G. 19 Sept Texas bar.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured near Big Black, Miss., and forwarded to
Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1863.

Roll dated Office of Provost Marshal General,
Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 17, 1863.

Where captured

pat Ringe. Lc

When captured

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(1863)

C. J. G. Marshall

Original

(Confederate.)

D | *19* leaving *Texas.*

A. M. Stevens
Regt. G. 14 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *Sept. 11*, 186*2*.

Where captured *at Bridgeport, La.*

When *Sept. 11*, 186*2*.

Disposition of prisoner *sent to Union*
Oct. 3, 62

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *200*

W. J. Taylor

Feb 21 1862

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Sept 11, 186 7

Where captured *10/1/41*

When captured _____, 186 _____

When exchanged

....., 186 .

By whom exchanged.

Remarks, charges, &c.: ...

14. Effect of Supercritical
media

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack ~~Winters~~

Confederate.



19

Index

Henry M. Stephens

Post 17 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

• who died at Alton Military Prison.

When received _____, 1866 .

When received
Where captured Oak Ridge, La

When captured	Age	Sex	Weight	Length	Wing	Tail	Culmen	Gape	Legs	Feet	Claws	Color	Remarks
Aug 27, 1863	27	♂	186	210	110	100	15	15	10	10	10	Black	1863
Aug 27, 1863	27	♂	186	210	110	100	15	15	10	10	10	Black	1863

When died

Disease Typhus malaria

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 8; page 16

L. O. Barton

1000

QUESTIONS

Stephens, Henry M.
Oct 19, 1888
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

7328. 70

Book Mark:

19 Tex
Henry M Stephens
Rank, ..., Co. ..., 19 Reg't Texas

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Oak Ridge La.

When captured, Aug 27, 1863.

Disease, Typhus Malaria

Received in hospital Oct 26, 1863.

Returned to quarters, 18

Died Nov 14, 1863

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202: No.: Page 98

Ripley.
Capt.

1150
+
Stephens, Victor, A. H.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331909	20
2	2014	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal papers herein.....6

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

Victor A. H. Stephens

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

31 March 1862.

Where

Weatherford, Tex

By whom

Reuben E. Sanders

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav.

Texas.

Victory H. Stevens

Pvt, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

V. H. Stevens

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

We the undersigned Commissioned officers of the
19th Iowa Cavalry hereby Certify on Honor that in an
engagement with the enemy near the St Francis
River on the 1st May inst, V. N. Stephens a non Commi-
ssioned officer of Co E in said Regiment lost his horse
by being killed by a shot, which horse was valued
and appraised at one hundred dollars \$100-00

Witness our hands this 19 May 1863

B. L. Rieck 1st Lt Comp E 19th I. C.

Samuel Shadle 3rd " " " "

Approved

Lt David

May Comd 19th I. C.

We the undersigned Commissioned officers of the
19th Iowa Cavalry hereby Certify on Honor that in an
engagement with the enemy near the St Francis
River, on the 1st May inst. V. H. Stephens a now Comm-
issioned officer of Co E. in said Regt lost his horse
by being killed by a shot, which horse was valued
and appraised at one hundred dollars \$100-00

Witness our hands this 19 May 1863

B. L. Riebel 1st Lt Company E 19th I. C.
Samuel Thacker 3rd " " " " "

Approved
J. A. Davis

May Commg 19th I. C.

Jan 19 at B 2763

V.H. Stephens

V.H. Stephens

1 Horse \$ 100

Pair 25 May '3



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. H. Stephens

Dr.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

DATE OF PURCHASE

May 19

*For 1000 killed in battle
Grand River on 1st*

100

\$100 -

Indian dollars

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles mentioned have been accounted for on my property Return for the quarter, ending on the *30th* day of *June* 186*3*.

Admiral Capt
Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED in the full of the above account.
Admiral Capt
Quartermaster

day of *May* 186*3*.
Quartermaster Confederate States Army

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. Stephens

7151
+
Stephens, William

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331910	20
2	2015	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

19 Cav. Texas.

William Stephens

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$400.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(222)

Copied.

(Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

S

William Stevens
Pvt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$50

Signature

Remarks:

John C McCoy
March 31, 1862

100
Wm his Stevens
man

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
C. B.

Stevens, H¹⁴¹

Co. E. 19th Tex Cav

Deceased

See personal papers of

Wm H. Rogers,

priv - , Co. E, 19th Reg't Tex Cav -

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(200)

✓ 1132
Stephenson, Milledge, D.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332197	20
2	2264	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name:

See also

(Confederated)

S | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Milledge L. Thompson

2 Sgt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salina, Mo.*

March, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Salina, Mo.*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *For the full*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

D 19 Cav. Texas.

W. I. Stephens
2nd Lt, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. I. Stephens

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Henry

1153
Stephenson, M. N.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephenson Hledge, D.

1154
Stephenson, William D. L.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332200	20
2	2272	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

William L. Stillerson

Corp. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *October 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *October 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5* inches.

Eyes *light*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J 19 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Stephenson
1 Corp, Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stephens Henry
Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331323	20
2	1409	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Done Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Stephont

Pvt., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex*
Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 21, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21, 1862.*

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Allen Beard*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9* inches.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Auburn*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Beard

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry Stephout

Pr. Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C McCoy
Mar 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

H Stephout

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

1156

Stevens. Henry. M.

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens. Henry. M.

1157

Stevens. H. M.

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens. Henry. M.

1158

Stevens. Victory. H

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens. Victor. A. H

1159

Stevens. William

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Stephens. William

✓ 7162
Stewart, John. A
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332360	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stewart
Capt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John E. McCoy

When

June 25, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Not paid, not
having been
prior to the 1st May,
1862.

Back mark:

L. Hanna

Copies.

✓ 1161
Stewart, John. H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

.(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332182	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

\$ 19 Cav. Texas.

John H. Stewart

Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When May 14, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. H. Stewart

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Appraiser

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Stewart

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

2 yr

, 1863

Date

Apr. 16

, 1863

Occupation

In 41st Graves

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 22

, 186

To

Jan. 12

, 186

Months

Days

20

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Corriet.

1162
Stewart, V. A.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332857	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 31 Tex Inf

S (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

V. A. Stewart

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 ..

Enlistment:

When *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Where *Spring Hill*

By whom *Lt. R. J. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born

Remarks: *Transferred to Hawpe's
31st Infantry Reg. in exchange
for John Cooper June 6.
1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in
Oct., 1907,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B.
Frost, Comstock, Texas. - A. G. 1262612.

Book mark:

✓ 7/63
Stewart, William, C.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332631	26
2	2685	27
3	2849	28
4	2897	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Done Mark:

✓ See also

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Stewart

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862,

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Shaw

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Stewart
Pvt, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jos. C. McLoey

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. C. Stewart

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Stewart
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Steward

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frank, Comptroller, Texas—A. G. 1322912.

Book mark:

(318)

A. R. Warrington
Copy.

S

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Stewart

Priv, Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of deaths that occurred in the organization named
above from April 2, 1862, the time of its organ-
ization, to the present time, March 1, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 186

Where *Dresden, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Period *The war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Harwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Died:

When *Dec. 26*, 186

Where *Des file*

Disease *Fever*

Address *Cut off, Desha Co.,
Arkansas.*

Remarks:

Block mark:

Shugart

✓ 1165
Stiles, James. R.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50333091

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John L. McLean

When

May 26, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *19 Cav* | *Tex*

James K. Stiles
Pvt Co K. 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge .. *18 Dec* , 186*2*

Date of payment .. *20 Dec* , 186*2*

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *465*

H. E. Jones

2004

2001

Copyright

✓ 1165
Stiles, Samuel

Co. K., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332983	20
2	3088	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas
{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November 1864*

Muster-in to date *April 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1865*, 1865

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *March 1865*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$*125*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Smith

Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John L. McCoy

When April 1, 1862

Bounty, \$ 25 100

Signature Samuel Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓
Stone Francis. E.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332447	20
2	2557	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. 19 Cav. Texas.

Francis P. Stone

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galles, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period From the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks: Appointed Black
smith.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

A. 19 Cav. | Texas.

Francis C. Stone

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature F. C. Stone

Remarks:

Back mark:

D. K. Stough

Captain

Wichita July 15 1862

Gen Jno S. Ford
Capt 2^d Cavalry

Returning papers
to the charge of
man in Buffalo Regt
in account of making
arms



Head Quarters Conscription Service
Austin July 15th 1862

Capt.

I have the honor to enclose
papers concerning the discharge of
certain men from Col Buford's Regiment
for the purpose of enabling them to aid
in the manufacture of arms &c.
I imagine the papers were referred by
mistake, yet I would suggest the
propriety of discharging the men from
the service.

I have the honor to be
Your obt^d - Servant.

John S. Ford
Col and Regt - I. M. H.
Superintendent Conscription

Capt. C. M. Mason
A. A. Genl.
San Antonio
Texas

Francis E. Stone

C. H. 19 The Enys

Dallas June 27 1862

To the Committee of
The Department of Texas

The Subscriber, a
member of Capt ~~W. H. Tucker~~ ^{John E. Stone} Company
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Commanded
by Col. Nat. H. Buford, respectfully asks
to be discharged from the service of the
Confederate States for the purpose of
engaging in the manufacture of pistols
in the Lancaster Armory

As to his skill as a workman, he refers to
the certificate of Messrs Tucker, Sherman
& Co.

John E. Stone

Respectfully

Wm. D. Smith 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry
Dallas June 27 1862

I most respectfully recommend the discharge of
Private Smith. He is a good workman & worker
of great service in Lancaster Armory, a
new manufactory of fine arms just estab-
lished in Dallas County for the manufac-
ture of pistols & rifles

Nat. H. Buford

Col. 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Lancaster June 26th 1862

Col. Nat M. Buford
Dallas
Orlin

Mr Francis S. Stone
of Company ~~11th~~ Commanded by Capt
John Stone of your Regiment (19th) Texas
Cavalry has satisfied us that he is a
good mechanic and that he will be
a valuable hand in the prosecution
of our business - Pistol making.

Our Factory is known as "Lancaster
Armory" and we expect to employ
Mr Stone to work for us if he is
discharged from the Confederate States
Service.

Yours Obt. Servt.
Jesse Sherman & Co.

✓ 1119
Stone John M.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332363
2	2473
3	1025
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Stone
Capt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas, Tex.
Apr. 2, 1862.
Apr. 2, 1862.

Mustered-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

John M. Stone

Period

For the War

Description:

6 feet, 3 inches.

Height

Gray; hair Light

Eyes

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John M. Stover
Capt., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. M. Cox

When

April 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Clerk

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J M Stone
Capt., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Apr 2*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(108)

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

John M. Stone
Capt. Co. H. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 2, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(22)

J. Gay

Copy

No. 32.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. 3^d Q^R 1863

Company A

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued 31st July 1863

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company A
Capt. Geo. M. Stone Co. 19th Regt. in Calif. C. F. Army, for 31 days, commencing
 the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 31st of July
 1863, in The Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<u>July 1st 1863</u>	<u>72</u>			<u>72</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>2282</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>7</u>	<u>26784</u>				<u>15624</u>	
Required,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
On hand, to be deducted,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
To be supplied,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John M. Stone Capt
 Commanding.

RECEIVED in the Field on the 31st of July, 1863, of E. H. Hunt & Co.
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 26784 pounds of corn,
15624 pounds of barley, 15624 pounds of oats,
15624 pounds of hay, and 15624 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[UNRECORDED]

John M. Stone Capt
 Comd. Co. A

[No. 32]

No. *4* ABSTRACT G. *2nd* Qtr. 1863

...
No. *16.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Dupont* 1863

...
Issued *22 Dupont* 1863

19 Tex C

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

[No. 32]

for public Horses. in the service of *Company, No. Regiment.*
 of *Cavalry* *U. S. Army* for *Five* days, commencing the *18* of
April *1863* and ending on the *22* of *April* *1863* at *Benham Tex*

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<i>April 18</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>~</i>	<i>~</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>180</i>					
												<i>180</i>					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

☒ I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Benham Tex*, the *18* of *April* *1863*, of *Major*
J. M. Stone *Capt* Commanding.

A. J. Baber Quartermaster C. S. Army, *180* pounds of Corn,
 pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay, and pounds of Fodder,
 in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

John M. Stone Capt Co. H. 19th I. C.

Handwritten notes in left margin, including "H. J. ..."

32.

Voucher 8 to A. C. 2
Or ending 2 June 1863
Company H

Handwritten notes in right margin, including "H. J. ..."

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 2 June 1863

Vertical handwritten note: 2000

Series of handwritten marks or numbers across the middle of the page

Large block of handwritten text at the bottom of the page, including "H. J. ..."

Vol 1 ab K 3^o 9r 183

Comp H.

Clothing

19th Texas

Cal.

No 40 Ab. K
Special Requisition

For	20	pair	Bayan Shirts	at \$6.10
"	24	pair	Lower drawers	at \$5.00
"	30	Lower Shirts	at \$5.25	

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances: The clothing is requisite for the comfort of the troops belonging to this company

Let E. H. Hunt, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. B. M. Waterman Col

Comd'g 19th Regt 2nd Div

Received in the field the 19 of July 1863 of E. H. Hunt, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army 20 pair Shirts 24 pair drawers 30 Shirts in full of the above requisition John M. Stone Capt, Co. H, 19th J. C.

1168
Straight, William
Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50333092	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William Knight

_____, Co. K., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 2^d, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John L. McCoy

When

May 26, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

Captain

1169

Straily, W. C.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Straley, William. C.

✓ 1170
Strain, James. F
Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332088	20
2	2144	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

8

19 Cav. Texas.

James F. Strain

Svt. { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Veal's Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 61

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

19 Cav. Texas.

James F. Strain

Pt-1, Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When March 31, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature J. F. Strain

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(100)

Copyist.

1171
Strain Robert. A.
Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332145-	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

5

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Strain

Priv. Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John B. McCoy

When March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature R. A. Strain

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

1172
Straley, William. P.

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2984	20
2	3085	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William L. Strickland

Det. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nulla, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 16, 1862.

Where Harchisridge, Tex.

By whom James Thomas

Period 2 months

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William L. Stanley
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John L. M. Day

When May 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature W. L. Stanley

Remarks:

Book mark:

173
Stroop Lemuel J.
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331623	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Lemuel J. Strop

, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John H. McCoy

When

May 12

, 186 .

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

L. J. Strop

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

1774
Stubblefield, Stephen J.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50332986
2 3087
3 46276856
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Stephen S. Subbington

Det. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *March 1, 1862*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *0* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 00; equipments \$*25* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. S. Subbington

Captain

19 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

**Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.**

Mixed:

By whom John L. Wiley

When _____, 186 .

Bounty, \$ 2-1	100
----------------	-----

Signature _____

Remarks:

Pack 1



(Confederate.)

S

San Texas

Stephen = Stubbfield
For 10 yr Texas San.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
October 21, 24, 25 and 30, 1864.*

Date *Oct 24*, 1864.

Place of residence *Wells, Dallas Co Texas*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; height *6* ft. *-* in.

Age *24* years.

Volunteer or conscript *Volunteer*

Remarks: *Discharged 6-1-1*

See 1 r. 2

*Indorsement shows Roll of Deserters who have taken the
Oath at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark., from the 15th to 31st
Oct., 1864.

Number of roll:

24

C. Stubbfield

(001)

Copyd.

175
Suttle Isaac T.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1703	20
2		1792	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Books Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Suttle

Capt Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 28, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

March 28, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 28* 186*2*

Where *Hallsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 1/4* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$300*; equipments *\$250*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(222) Copyist.

J (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Isaac J. Suttle
Col, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

Jno B. Mcclary
mch 28, 1862

J. J. Suttle

Book mark:

(100)

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

1176
Irwate, R. P.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331581	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

R. P. Sweatt

Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
May 6

1862

Bounty, \$ 50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. P. Sweatt

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 19th Cav. Tex.

R. P. Sweatt
Capt. Co. C 19th Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To Nov. 23, 1862

When paid Feb. 14, 1863

By whom paid A. Starwood

Amount \$114.40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 437

W. H. Davis

✓ 1177
Irwin Broad Henry, G.
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331591	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Henry G. Swinbroad

_____, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 5, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* 100

Signature *H. G. Swinbroad*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

1178

Talbot, Matthew

Co. 14, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 2457	25
2	2567	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Notes Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Matthew Talbot

Repts. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John W. Patton

Period From the War.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

T.

19 Cav. Texas.

Matthew Talbot

....., Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

April 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature

M. Talbot

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

1179
Taylor, James M.
Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331917	20
2	2023	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Taylor
19, { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March*, 1862

Where *Weatherford Tex.*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *4 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$60.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks: *Master Blacksmith*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Taylor
Bt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ *58* 100

Signature

Remarks:

James M. Taylor

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 19 Car Texas

J. M. Taylor
Port Co E. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 7 Jan, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 45

G. E. Jones

✓ 1156
Taylor T. H.

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332865	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein (1)

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

19 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Taylor

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age..... years; height..... ft..... in.

Complexion

Eyes.....; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Commerce, Texas.—A. G. 125523.

Book mark:

Agnew

No. 618

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Texas
this 11th day of July 1866.

Wm. L. Smith
Done at Milliken Texas

1751
Terrell, James E.
Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50551260	20
2	1552	21
3	2641	22
4	2095	23
5	1056	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 1

Number of personal papers herein... 0

DOCK MARK: _____

See also *Staff*

(Confederate.)
T 19 Cav. Texas.

James C. Gerrell
Capt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Regt Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Description:

Height

Eyes

feet

inches

hair

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Appointed Ad-
jutant

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Heavy Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

J 19 Cav. Texas.

James C. Smith
Govt, Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

James C. Smith
Govt, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Adjutant

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(222)

Copy.

19 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Terrell *
Sgt., Co. . . . , 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

**Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.**

Wanted:

By whom

....., 186 .

Bounty, \$	100
------------	-----

Signature _____

Remarks:

~~2~~ Name appears only as a
Signature to Certificate on
Roll.

Book mark:

R. Warner

7

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Snell

Adjutant, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

+ signs certificate

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall

1002

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

✓ 19 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Carroll

Adj't, Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of lieutenants, of the organization named above,
who have forwarded their resignations to Gen.
S. Cooper, A. & I. G., C. S. A., Richmond.

List dated Camp Wright, Red River Co., Texas,
August 25, 1862.

Remarks:

+ *Begin List*

Book mark:

(over)

Ullbrink

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 19 Cav. Texas.

James E. Terrell
Adjutant, 19. Regt. Cav., Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, disch
transfer or promotion Nov., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3/

(251)

J. E. Terrell
T

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 Cav. Texas.

James E. Terrell

Adj.

19 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Died Nov. 63. S478

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 199

W. H. Callaway

Box No 2

Paris 01 June 13

J. E. Ferrel, Adm

From 1 June 13

To 31 May "

\$220

The Confederate States

To Asst J E Ferrell or

For pay for myself as Asst 19th Lex Cav

from 1st Apr 1863 to 31st May 1863 Two months

\$220-

at 110¢ pr month

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate
and just that I have not been absent without leave
during any part of the time charged for and that I
am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any
account whatsoever that the last payment I received
was from Capt A Harwood a g m csa 19th Lex
Cav I at the same time acknowledge that I have
received of E H Hunt Lt & acty a g m 19th Lex
Cav two hundred & twenty dollars in full of said
account this 31st May 1863

J E Ferrell
Asst 19th Reg F.C.

1152
Terrill, Samuel H.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332261
2	2333
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Have Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Saml. F. Ferrell

Pvt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Tex.*

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Hautman, Tex.*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James C. McCarroll
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 21, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

James C. McCarroll
April 1, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

James C. McCarroll

Remarks:

Back mark:

James C. McCarroll

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 19 Co Texas

S. H. Terrell

Serge in Co 4 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June, 1863.

Date of payment 20 June, 1863.

By whom C. W. Hunt

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 117

H. E. Jones

Capital

S. H. Tinsell

Communtation of

No 246 / 2250

The Confederate States
To S H Ferrell

Dr

Date		Doll.	cents
1862 June	For commutation of rations while on detached service in the town of Dallas in the Commissary department from the 1 st day of June to the 30 th day of June 1862. thirty days at 75 cents per day	22	50

I certify that the above account is correct. that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind

Act. M. Buford

Col Commanding 19th Texas Cavalry

Received in the field of Capt J J Mallard A. C. S. C. S. T. on the 5th day of December 1862, Twenty two dollars and fifty cents in full of the above account.

S. H. Ferrell

1183
Terry, John R.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150331854	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

True Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

19 Cav. Texas.

John R. Terry
Capt. Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno L. McBay
May 7, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

J R. Terry

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbuck

Terry, Joseph
Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50331833</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Date NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Terry
Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C McBay
May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$

*50*¹⁰⁰

Signature

Joseph X Terry
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 19 Car | Texas

Joseph L. Terry
Priv - Co D. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 27 June, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 545

L. E. Jones

Terry, William J.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>1</i>	<i>50332187</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>		<i>3</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>4</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>5</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>6</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>7</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>8</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>9</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>11</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>12</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>13</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>14</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>15</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>16</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>17</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>18</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>19</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>20</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *See* NAME: _____

✓ *See* also _____

(Confederate.)

T

19 Cav. | Texas.

William G. Terry

Priv., Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

April 25, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

W. G. Terry

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

Tharpe, Ira

Co. *B.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331268	20
2	1242	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 19 Cav. Texas.

Ira Sharp

4/8/62 { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862
Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 22, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period The war

Description:

Height 6 feet, — inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

J

19 Cav. Texas.

Ira Sharp
4 Sgt, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C McBoyle

When

Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Ira Sharp

Remarks:

Back mark:

Albrosby

117
Thomas, George O.

Co. *H.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332458</i>	20
2	<i>2568</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

T. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

George O. Thomas.

Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 175¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 25¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

T. 19 Cav. Texas.

George C. Thomas

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature G. C. Thomas

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 19 Car | Texas

L. O. Thomas
Priv. Co. H. 19. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 Apr, 1863.

Date of payment 12 Apr, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 575

L. E. Jones

1188

Thomas, James

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332898	2
2	2997	3
3	1032	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas
Capt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Roll 1st Texas*

April 11, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *1st March 1862*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*125.00*; equipments \$*25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
..., Co. *K*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186 .

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

W. M. ...

(Confederate.)

✓ 19 Cav. Texas.

James Thomas
Capt., Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862

Date of appointment

Apr 10, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

19 Cav.

TEXAS.

James Thomas
Capt. Co. K. 19 Regt. Cav. Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *April 10.*, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

(222)

T. Bay

Copyright

Var No 11
Paid June 13
James Thomas
Capt Co K
From 1 Apr 13
To 31 May 13
\$ 2.80

The Confederate States

To Capt James Thomas Sec

For pay for myself as Captain of Co (H) 19th Regt Tex
Cav. from 1st of April ¹⁸⁶³ to 31st of May 1863 two months
at 140⁰⁰ per month \$ 280 -

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate
and just that I have not been absent without
leave during any part of the time charged for and
that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States
in any account whatever that the last payment
I received was from Capt A Harwood a. gr, m
19th Tex Cav and to 31st of March 1863 -

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received
of W. Hunt Lt & actg a. gr, m 19th Tex Cav two hun-
dred & eighty dollars in full of said account this 9th
day of June 1863.

James Thomas
Capt Chas Co H 19th Tex Cav

22
Lat Thm. M. A.
Oct. 4th 18
\$5.00

Lat Thm. M. A.
Oct 4th 18

1900
Tex
Cov.

at Lathrop's Room

Little Rock Ark Oct 11th 1864

Received of Maj Geo B Benton A 2m the following
Articles.

(2) Two Shirts 2.50 5.00

I Certify that I have received of Maj Geo B
Benton A 2m. the above Articles, and that I have
paid the price and amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal wearing apparel.

James Thomas Capt
Co. Company No
17th Regt Iowa Cavalry

Signed in Duplicate

James Holmes

Sir I am in need of two flannel shirts
and desire you to give me an order to purchase
them at the furs store

Respectfully James Thomas Capt
Company D
19th Regt Texas Cavalry

James Thomas Capt
Company D
19th Regt Texas Cavalry

No 153

Abstract Q. R.

3d Quarter

1863

July 31st

19th Dec

Capt. W. O. R.

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(3) Three ovens weighing Sixty Three Lbs
(1) One Iron Pot. weighing Twenty Seven Lbs

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely suitable for the public service,
rendered as by the following circumstances: *they are necessary for the use of my*
Company I having none. *James Thomas*
Cap Co's Company 20/11/72

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

Received at *San Antonio* on *20/11/72*
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

(Signed duplicate.)

David L. Lacey *Asst*
1862 *of Cap F. Oliver*
Commanding Post
In full of the above requisition
James Thomas
1st Co's Company 20/11/72

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the bill or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Op. 248

Michael K

3^d Quarta

1863

Aug. 22^d

Chapman Oliver

a. 2. 22

Teacher to Abstract "K"
Special Requirement

In

(20) Savely Canlums

I certify that the above separation is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely
acquired for the same purpose as the
following circumstances occurring in Co. H 19th
Tera Cavalry who are entirely with me

Capt Wm Oliver U.S.A. will issue the
articles specified in the above separation
under Col J. H. Russell Candy Past
J. H. Ellis at Fort 11.57
Received a - Manner to be 22nd 1868
Capt Wm Oliver U.S.A. 20 Savely Canlums
in full of the above separation James Shannon
Capt Wm Oliver U.S.A. 19th Co

32.

Number 10 to Abs. G. 2

Qr. ending 30 June 1863.

Company R

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 30 June 1863.

CO H

NO. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Capt Thomas's Company H...*
1st Regt. L. Cavalry C. S. Army, for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* 186*3*
 and ending on the *30th* of *June* 186*3*, at the *Line*.

Name of Regiment	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of miles	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Feed	CORN Pounds	BARLEY Pounds	OATS Pounds	HAY Pounds	FEED Pounds	
<i>1st Regt. L. Cavalry</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1470</i>	
Required																	
As issued to the Regt.																	
As returned																	

I CERTIFY, in honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James Thomas Capt
 Commanding.

Received in the field on the *30th* of *June* 186*3*, at *E. H. Kent Lt. Col.*
 Adj. Gen. Quartermaster, C. S. Army *for the amount of* pounds of corn, *...*
 pounds of oats, *...* pounds of hay, and
... pounds of feed, is full of the above Requisition.

James Thomas Capt
 Commanding.

No 61
Det 10th Co. 1st Cavalry
Spec'l Requisition
Sub Stores
July 27/65.

1994 Cal

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1882. FOR

(32) *Write two pounds of salt,*
for Quartermaster Department,
20 lbs 14 gills
for use of horses belonging
to Co. H. 19th Texas Cavalry

Approved by
Wm. H. Thomas
Quartermaster

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered to by the following circumstances: *That the Quartermaster Department has no salt on hand, and it is needed for the horses.*

James Thomas
Capt Comd Co (H) 19th Tex Cavalry

James W. Thomas, A. G. S., P. A. G. S., will loan the articles, specified in the above requisition.

Carefully kept

Approved

Received at Fort Worth, Tex. 27 Feb 1882
A. G. S., P. A. G. S. 32

in full of the above requisition.

James Thomas
Capt Comd Co (H) 19th Tex Cavalry

No. 32.

No. 19 ABSTRACT G. 3^d Qr. 1868

Company K

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4 Days in Augt 1868

Issued Augt 1868

19th Ber Vol

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Thomas
Company K 19th Regt. Cavalry C. S. Army, for 4 days, commencing
 the 27th of August 1863, and ending on the 31st of August
1863, in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<u>1863 Aug 27th</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>2640</u>		<u>1</u>		<u>3080</u>	
Required,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
On hand, to be deducted,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
To be supplied,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received in the Field on the 31st of August, 1863, of James Thomas
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 2640 pounds of corn, 3080 pounds of oats,
22 pounds of barley, 14 pounds of hay, and 14 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[COPIED DUPLICATION.]

James Thomas
 Capt. Comd'g Company

NO 40.

No. 11 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186 3

Capt Thomas

Issued 186

NO. 40

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(18) Eighteen pair shoes - 6.50
" (20) Twenty Shirts - 5.25
" (27) Twenty Seven pair drawers 5.00

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

E. M. Hunt Lt. & Adj. *James Thomas* Capt Comd Co H 19th Texas Cavalry
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received from *E. M. Hunt* the sum of *19* the *19th* day of *July* 186*2*.
E. M. Hunt Lt. & Adj. *James Thomas* Capt Comd Co H 19th Texas Cavalry
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
18 pair shoes 6.50 20 Shirts 5.25 27 pair drawers 5.00
in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

James Thomas
Capt Comd Co H 19th Texas Cavalry

No. 32.

No. 18 ABSTRACT G. 2d QR. 1863

Capt. Thomas Company *R*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

July

1863

Issued

31st July

1863

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Thomas' Company No. 19th Regt Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for 18 ~~days~~ days, commencing the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 19th of July 1863, at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
July 1 st 1863	74	-	-	74	31	2394	12	-	-	-	7	27528	-	-	-	15918	
Required,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
On hand, to be deducted,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
To be supplied,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
I Certify on honor that the above is a true and correct statement of the requisition for the above named animals.																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at the Field on the 31st of July, 1863, of Capt Thomas Commanding.
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 27528 pounds of corn, 15918 pounds of oats, 15918 pounds of hay, and 15918 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James Thomas Capt
 Commanding

N^o 224

Abstract of

3^d Quarter

1863

14 laws

August 1863

Capt. Wm. Oliver

No 40. Voucher is attached to

Special Requisition

1863
To
To Gen Oliver Shreve
Co " Moul State

1863

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and
that the article specified are absolutely necessary
for the further service rendered as by the foregoing
circumstances, that my Company is in need of the
above articles, and can not be made elsewhere

James Thomas Capt
Company Co H. 19th Texas Inf
Camp

Gen Oliver Shreve & a gen C.S.A. will issue
the article specified in the above requisition
F. H. Bartlett Col

W. M. Latham

acty adjt

Company Pool

Recd at Monroe La the 18th day of August 1863 of
Capt W. M. Latham C.S.A. (10) Ten B. Shaw 20th Tex. Moul State in
full of the above requisition

James Thomas
Capt Comd Co H. 19th Texas Cavalry

V^o 216
Abstract N
3^d Quarter
1863

19th Jan

Aug 18th

Capt. J. M. Oliver
22nd

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1865 FOR
(10) Fifty Pounds Rape
(50) Fifty Five Cups

To Capt. James Thomas Co. 10, 19th Inf
Cavalry

I certify on board that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.
 rendered on by the following circumstances: *that my Co. is in need of the above*
Articles
James Thomas
Capt Comd Company K 19th I.C.
 the above requisition. *Approved by* *Order Col. H. A. Bartlett*
P. A. Williams Jr
Adjut
Commanding.

[Handwritten:] which
Mr. Oliver Capt
the above requisition.
[Signature]
Approved by Order Col F. A. Baskett
P. A. Williams Jr
Adjut
Received at *[Circular Stamp]* the 18th August 1863
Adjutant Quartermaster Confederate States Army
in full of the above requisition
[Signature] Mr. Oliver Capt
Camp Thomas
Co. 1st Regt N.Y.C.

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of receipts furnished the receiving officer.

✓ 7189
Thomas John H.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332259	20
2	2331	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

19 Aug Texas

John H. Thomas

Regt Co G 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Aug*, 1862.

Date of payment *22 Dec*, 1862.

By whom *A. Harwood*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 345

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

19 Cav. Texas.

John T. Herrera
Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*

Where *Kaufman Tex.*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet *1* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. ...
..., Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

, 186 .

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Herrera

1190

Thomas, John T
Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47256982	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

119

John J. Burroughs

Roll No. 19

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Cape Girardeau, Mo., forwarded by Capt.
J. H. Burroughs.*

Roll dated Not dated
_____, 186 .

Where captured At Cape Girardeau, Mo.

When captured May 1, 1863.

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows: "List of Prisoners received
from Cape Girardeau, May 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

1

(1863)

John J. Burroughs
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 1, C of W at
Cape Girardeau
shows:

John T. Thomas

Bot Co. 19 Tex Cav
Capt May 1, 23, Dunk-
lin Co., Mo.

Ind shows: Prisoners
recd from Cape Girar-
deau May 8, 23.

Anything addl?

Van Vranken

5/24/12

LAR

Mr. Van Vranken:
All found nothing

June 12/12 J. L. Van
J. L. Van

✓ 1771
Thomas, J. S.

Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50302860	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
T 19 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Thomas

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comanche, Texas.—A. G. Mason.

Book mark:

Murphy

1191-a

Thomas. Lewis

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas. Louis

Thomas, Louis

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332633	20
2	2858	21
3	2687	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

I (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Louis Thomas

Lt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2* 186*2*.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*130*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*40*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

Captain

J (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Thomas

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. French, Comptroller, Texas. — A. G. 120012

Book mark:

ASWANS

T (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Thomas
Pvt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

apl 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Lewis Thomas,

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.R. Warren

381

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. Thompson

Done at William Jewell

24th of July 1863.

Recd C. S. A. 19th Sep 63

1193

Thomason. J. C.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomason. John. C.

1194

Thomason. A. B.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomasson. Newton. B.

Thomasson, John C.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331416	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John C Thomasson
Pvt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C McGoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

J C Thomasson

Book mark:

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 19 Car Texas

John C. Thomason
Art. Co. B. 19. Texas Cavalry

Appears on 3

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Aug., 1862

Date of payment 12 Apr, 1863.

By whom, *A General*

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 535

G. E. Jones

1196
Thomasson Newton B.

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331417	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

True Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

19 Cav. | Texas.

Newton B Thomasson

Pr- , Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C McCoy
May 3
Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

N B Thomasson

Remarks:

Book mark:

Authroly

(CONFEDERATE)

W. B. Thomason

19 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1862

Date

Dec 31, 186

Occupation

Labourer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

Days

25

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

348

GREEN

Copyist.

Thornthwaite, Jonathan
Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.
 (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58331328	20
2	1414	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

19 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Hornthwait

Co., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period:

the war

Description:

Height

5 feet,

9 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Black;

hair Black

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Attest

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Jonathan Thornthwaite
Pl., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McBoz
May 3
Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks

J. Thornthwaite

Book mark:

Alberty

Tickle, Andy
Co. I., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332867	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

T (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Andy Pickle

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

June 8, 1864.

Where

Spring Hill

By whom

Capt. A. J. Ince

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

35

years; height

5 ft.

11 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

Where born

Remarks:

*Detailed as corps
Sergeant, Oct 1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas. — A. G. 12222

Back mark:

Adams

Tindell, James C.
Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332864	20
2	2707	21
3	2894	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also *13 Texas Vols.*

T (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Tindell
_____, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Term _____

Description:

Occupation _____

Age _____ years; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128812

Book mark: _____

R. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)
T 19 Cav. Texas.

James C. Tindle
Pvt., Co. *9*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson. Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McVey

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50*

¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. C. Tindle
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Tindle
Cavalry

J

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James C. Tindell

Pvt, Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of deaths that occurred in the organization named
above from April 2, 1862, the time of its organ-
ization, to the present time, March 1, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 186

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186

Where *Dresden, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Died:

When *Nov. 29*, 1862

Where *Dresden, Ark*

Disease *Measles*

Address *Dresden, Navarro
Co, Texas.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Warren

7200

Trindle James. C.

Co. *I*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trindell James. C.

Tinkler, James L.

Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57332635</i>	26
2	<i>2863</i>	27
3	<i>2689</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James L. Tinkler

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Breiden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*130*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. W. W. W.

J

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Tinkler

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age _____ years; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Complexion

Eyes _____; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 123312.

Book mark:

R. W. Waring

J (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

James L. Tinkler
Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

Jno. C. McBoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J. L. Tinkler

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Warrick

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Zinkler

19. Tax. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 qr, 1863.

Date Apr. 16, 1863.

Occupation ~~Private~~
Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 16, 1862

To Jan. 17, 1863

Months

Days 24

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary I. Remond,
Copyist.

Timmin, Enoch C.

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332267	20
2	7337	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Born ref Pensions
(Source of communication.)
Tex

E. C. J. Tinnin
(Name.)
—, Co. M, — Regt Tex Cav

Statement on E. C.
Tinnin 19 Tex Cav CSA.

Archives Div.
for addl record

3-31-1917
1020

Fry
MRS

10th St.
Nothing addl. found
2-

Harley
J. D.

9

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Enoc. C. Timmer

Pvt., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George C. ...
Co. *...*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

, 186

Bounty, \$

... 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

... *...*

Copy

Tittle, James J.
Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331138	20
2	1250	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

N

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James F. Tittle
priv., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8½ inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

7 19 Cav. Texas.

James F. Tittle

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McBoyle

When

March 15, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

James F. Tittle

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

J. T. Nelson

Copyist.

Tolliver, Joseph M.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331327	20
2	1413	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Tolliver

Pl., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard
the war

Period

Description:

Height

5 feet, 6 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Black

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Cutbush

Copies.

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph M. Oliver

Plt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J M Oliver

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

Copyist

Toten, Absolom

Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332634</i>	20
2	<i>2861</i>	21
3	<i>2688</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Date Made: _____

✓ See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Absolom Teten

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Sam Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. M. W. R.

J

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Absolem Toten

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 11.*
1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 1233612.

Book mark:

(30)

A. R. Warren
Copyist

A (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Absolem Tuten
Pvt, Co. *I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McRay

apl 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

A^{his} Tuten
mark

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. W. W. W. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

19 Cav Texas

Abraham Toten

Port Co I 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 45

G. E. Jones

1511
Toten, N. M.

Co. *D.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58332862</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

T (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

N. M. Toten

_____, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age _____ years; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Complexion

Eyes _____; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Coahoma, Tenn.—A. G. 125522.

Book mark:

R. W. W. W.

1507
Travis, Judson W.

Co. *H.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332455	29
2	2565	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | **19 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Ludlow H. Travis

File. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 14.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period from the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$130 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(202)

Captain

(Confederate.)

T. 19 Cav. Texas.

Ludson H. Travis

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature L. H. Travis

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

B. R. Stough
Clerk

1208

Trawick, Robert C.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331496	20
2	1568	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Trawick

Pr, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Tex* *Mich 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 16*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse ~~\$40~~ 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

J

19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert L. Traueck

....., Col., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John G. McCom

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

R. L. Traueck

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Trayweek

R. C. Trayweek

19 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 25th, 1863

Date Apr. 14, 1863

Occupation Cook

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 9, 1862

To Jan. 1, 1863

Months

Days 21

Rate of pay 25^{cts} per day

Signature R. C. Trayweek

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
copy 1863

1209
Treadwell, Henry R.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50331704</i>	20
2	<i>1793</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry R. Treadwell

Plt, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age c 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches

Eyes Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(cont.)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry R Treadwell
Capt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno B. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Dead

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

1210
Treadwell, William A.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150331808</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William A. Bradwell
Cot, Co *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
May 1., 186*2*

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature

W. A. X Bradwell
mark

Remarks:

Back work:

J. W. Hill

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY **ORD**
REFER TO

WASHINGTON March 20, 1929.

Respectfully returned to

• Mr. Jack Treadwell,
815 West Main St.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

The name William Alston Treadwell has not been found on the muster rolls on file in this office of any organization of the Confederate States Army.

The records show, however, one William A. Treadwell, private Co. D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army. His name appears on a Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County, June 24, 1862. This roll shows him mustered by Jno. C. Mc Coy, May 1, 1862. No later record found.

There is only one roll on file for this company which is dated March 28, 1862.

For information relative to pension, ^{state of Oklahoma} communications should be addressed

✓ 1211
Trees, Crawford

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331329	20
2	1415	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

✓ 19 Cav. Texas.

Garrison, Treas

Of { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 4 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Valuation of horse \$200⁰⁰ 100; equipments \$25⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

T

19 Cav. Texas.

Crawford & Treas
Plt., Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C Mc Coy
11 May 3

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Crawford & Treas
1104

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Alberty

Copy

✓ 1212
Tucker, Aaron

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331919	20
2	1024	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

19 Cav.

Texas.

Aaron Tucker

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March*, 1862

Where *Wegther's Co. Tex.*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$31* 100; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. D. Hyatt

(226)

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

N
Aaron Tucker
Pvt, Co *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp ~~Stonewall~~ Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 1213
Tucker, Joseph
Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50231918	20
2	2022	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Tucker
Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown.

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Tucker
Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Remarks:

Joseph Tucker

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 19 Car Texas

Joseph Tucker
Capt. Co E 19 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 June* .., 1863.

Date of payment *19 June*, 1863.

By whom C. W. Hunt

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 544

H. E. Jones

1991

Car No 17

Paid 14 June '13

Joseph D. Miller

Sum 19 Mar '13

To 14 June "

\$137.20

Σ, 19 Per Car

I certify that the within named Joseph Tucker
 a private of Capt R.E. Sanders Company (E) of the
 Ninetieth Regiment of Texas Cavalry. Born in Stokes
 County State of North Carolina. Age 40 years 5
 feet 11 inches high Fair complexion Gray Eyes Light
 hair and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
 Capt R.E. Sanders at Weatherford Texas on the 31 day
 of March 1862 to serve during the war. and is
 now entitled to a discharge by reason of
 Surgeon Certificate

The said Joseph Tucker was last paid by Capt
 A. Harwood to include the 28th day of Feby. 1863
 and has pay due him from that date to the present
 date. There is due him Fifty Dollars for
 Dollars traveling allowance from Pine Bluff the
 Place of Discharge to Weatherford Texas the Place of
 enrollment Transportation not being in kind

There is due him 3 Months and sixteen days
 pay and eight-Months and sixteen days Clothing
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing
 Given in duplicate at Pine Bluffs this 19th
 day of June 1863 R.E. Sanders Company Comd

For pay from 1 st of March to the 19 th day of June 1863 being 3 Months & 19 days pay at Twenty Four dollars per Month	87.20
For pay for Traveling from Pine Bluffs to Weatherford Texas being 500 Miles at 10 cts per Mile	50 -
Amount	137.20
Received of C. H. Hunt & Co. Cash for this 19 th day of June 1863 one hundred thirty seven Dollars and Cents in full of the above amount	
Joseph Tucker	

1211
Turner Joseph

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332988	20
2	5095	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

James Thomas
{ Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 11, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1862

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *4 1/4* inches.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. ...

, Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty, Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John L. McLean

When

March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *100*

Signature

Joseph H. ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 19 Co Texas

Joseph Turner
Priv. Co. K. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Dec, 1862.

Date of payment 22 Dec, 1862.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 45

G. E. Jones

Turner, Lorenzo J.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150332174</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

19 Cav. Texas.

Lorenzo J. Turner

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. Mc Coy

When

May 9

, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

L. J. Turner

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE,

1 19th Co. 1st
Turner, L. J.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Occupation

1865

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

RANDALL

Compt.

Turpin, Henry B.

Co. *D.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58352596	20
2	2752	21
3	2650	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Henry B. Turpin
 1. Co. 1st, } Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
 Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*
 Age 26 years.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date: Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date: Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2 186

Where Taken

By whom Saml Wright.

Period The 1940s

Description :

Height 5 feet, 6 3/4 inches.

Eyes Blue ; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Amman

T (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Turpin
L. Capt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *apl 2*, 186 .

Where *Bresden*

By whom *Capt. J. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Stock Raiser*

Age *26* years; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Missouri*

Remarks: *1st Capt till Oct 19th when
Elected 1st Supt. died near
Flugh La. on Bayou move. of
Brain fever, July 2, 1863.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in
Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R.
Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 122612.

Book mark:

(207)

Admission

Copyist.

7

Texas.

1 Capt, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

**Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.**

Mastered:

By whom

Geo. C. McVey

When

april 2nd, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

H. B. Turpin

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ad. W. W. W. W. W.

61

7577
Tuten, Patrick H.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332456	20
2	2566	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. 19 Cav. Texas.

Patrick L. Luten

Pvt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated L. A. Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period Mar. the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Appointed Carrier Apr. 13
1862.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

11. 19 Cav. Texas.

Patrick H. Luten

....., Co. *H.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment ~~Texas~~ Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature *P. H. Luten*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(58)

Copyist.

✓ 1571
Tyre, William
Co. I., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331866	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William Tyre

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Comptroller, Texas.—A. G. 128812

Back mark:

Reverend

Copy

✓ 1219
Underwood, James D.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331920	20
2	2025	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

U

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

James D. Underwood
{ Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862.
Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(100)

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

U
James V. Underwood
Pot, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1220-a

Vanderhagen. Peter J.
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vanderhagen. John

1220
Vance, Finis E.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50307355	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John C. Vance

Plt, Co. *4*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When *May 12*, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *J. C. Vance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

E
Fines R. Vance

19th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

2.95

, 1863

Date

Apr. 16

, 1863

Occupation

Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 11

, 1863

To

Jan. 2

, 1863

Months

1

Days

21

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

F. R. Vance

Remarks:

File No.

Mary L. Vance

1221

Ward, O

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Ward, Oscar.

✓
127
Varnell, Powhattan

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331708	20
2	1797	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y 19 Cav. Texas.

Prohatten Tarnell

Priv., Capt: John B. Williams' Co. of Vola.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(224)

V

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Cowhatan Varnell
Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno B McCoy
mech 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

P. Varnell

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Vaughan Patrick

Co. *H.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332459	20
2	256/9	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Born Name: _____

✓ See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commrs
(Source of communication)
Okla.

P. H. Vaughn
(Name.)

Co. H. 19 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Patrick Vaughan en.
as priv. Apl. 2, 1862.

Appears on Muster in roll
dated May 2, 1862, must be
to date Apl. 2, 1862, only mus-
ter roll on file.

On Bounty Pay and Receipt
Roll dated June 26, 1862, as
Patrick H. Vaughn; signed
as P. H. Vaughn for 50.
Bounty.

No P. of War record found.

2, 7, '16
2¹⁰

F. V. V.
J. H. H.
C. H. H.

Co & Div
Nothing additional found
350

Hester
rice

Feb. 8, 1916. *WJH*
Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Patrick
Vaughan, private, Company H, 19th
Texas Cavalry, Confederate States
Army, enlisted April 2, 1862. Muster-
in roll, dated May 2, 1862, only roll
on file, shows that he was mustered
into service April 2, 1862. His name
appears as signature to bounty pay and
receipt roll dated June 26, 1862.
No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Wainwright
The Adjutant General

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Atch Languan
John { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lubbock, Tex.*
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. John M. Stone*

Period *from the War*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse \$ *13* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. S. Stoughton
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

1. 19 Cav. Texas.

Patrick H. Laughlin
....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom *John C. McCoy*

When *Apr. 2*, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *P. H. Laughlin*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

1224
Vaughn. Patrick H

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vaughan. Patrick

1725
Vaughn, Caswell & Co.

Co. *L*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332748	20
2	2708	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

V (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Vaught
5 Sept, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Descriptive Roll*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Capt. S. Wright*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *26* years; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Tenn*

Remarks: *Enlisted 5 Sept Oct. 19,*
1862. Served till April 18, 1863,
Transferred to Moulton's Battery
Oct. 30, 1864.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in
Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R.
Prest, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128602

Book mark:

(349)

Almanac
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

V

19 Cav. Texas.

Caswell C. Vaught
Pvt., Co. 29, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McBoy

When

May 12, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

C. C. Vaught

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

R. R. Warner

1226
Weach, William

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weach, William

1227
Veach, William. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Veach, William

1228

Neal, Andrew J

Co D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331406	20
2	1796	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U

19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Neal
Prof

, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 28, 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 186

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(186)

Captain

(Confederate.)

V

19 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Veal

Capt, *Co D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
McK 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

A. J. Veale

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1839

Neal, Carroll

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331707	2	
2	1795	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Name: _____

See also _____

Y

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Carroll Teal

Priv., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28

1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(cont.)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

V

19 Cav. Texas.

Carroll Veal
Prof, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

C. Veale

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1270
Neal, Christopher C.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331-65	20
2	1794	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

V 19 Cav. Texas.

Christopher C. Neal

Capt., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Hillsboro Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes

Black; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$ 130¹⁰⁰; equipments 20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

U

19 Cav. Texas.

Christopher C. Veal

Capt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

50¹⁰⁰

C. C. Veal

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

128
Mrs Albion W Tuck
616 - 18 St. N.W.

Washington, D.C.

The name Jefferson
Veale has not been
found on the rolls on file
in the dept. of any C.R.
organization.

Christopher C Veal
(and found as Columbus
Veale) 1st Co D, 4 Regt
Tex Cav. C.R. enlisted
Feb 28 1862 at Hillsboro
Tex. He is shown on
the muster in roll dated
Feb 28 1862 (~~the same~~
copy) as age 18, height
5 ft 9 in. eyes black
hair black. His name
appears on a Bounty
Pay & Receipt Roll dated
Jan 20 1863
at Co. F, Jan 24 1862
the date record of his
enlistment.

William Veale
(not found as Wm C Veale)
Regt 1st Co I and Co. E.
13 Regt Tex Inf'ty
(Previously known as
Bates Regt. Tex Vols)
enlisted Mar 7
1862 in Navarro Co.
On the muster roll
of Co E for May
& June '62 last
on which form
he is reported transfd
to Capt Bennetts Co
Bates Batt. June 17
No later record
of him has been
found.

1291
Neal, Dickson

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331709	20
2	1798	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

V

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Dixon Teale

Pvt.

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28

1862

Where

Hillsboro Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet,

10

inches.

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Black

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse

\$30

100;

equipments

\$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(1862)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

V

19 Cav. Texas.

Dickson Neal
Co. D, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Ans L McCoy
Mar 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

D Neale

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1232

Veale. C

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Veal. Carroll.

1233

Heale. C. C.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Heal Christopher C.

1274

Heale. Dixon

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heal. Dickson

1295
Weath. William

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Weech. William

Veech, William

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031922	20
2	2027	21
3	47256985	22
4	47061992	23
5	3818	24
6	059922	25
7	060204	26
8	9910	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Index Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Veech

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

25
William Teach
Pvt, Co E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ 60 100

Signature

William Teach

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall
Capt.

(Confederate.)

V

19

Int

William Vlach

Followed 19th Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners received and discharged at Gratiot
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from June 1 to
30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Franklin Co. Mo.*

When captured *May 1st 1863.*

Received *May 19, 1863.*

Discharged *June 2, 1863.*

Remarks *City Court Or. for
exchange.*

Number of roll:

157; sheet 21

(1863)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2 19 1862
William M. Beach
Det. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Cape Girardeau, Mo., forwarded by Capt.
J. H. Burrough.*

Roll dated 11 Oct 1862, 1862.

Where captured 11 Oct 1862, Mo.

When captured 11 Oct 1862, 1862.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "List of Prisoners received
from Cape Girardeau, May 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

(0000)

W. M. Beach
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 | 19 | 1st

Am Death

Det 19. 1st.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of
May, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Dunklin Co. Mo.

When captured May 1, 1863.

Received May 19, 1863.

Discharged, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

186; sheet 3

(1863)

Copy.

Confederate.)

John H. Egan
Union Dispatch
Editorial

Appears on a monthly

Report

of prisoners received and discharged at Myrtle
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from May 1 to
31, 1863.

Report dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Lumpkin Co. Ga.

When captured

May 1

1863

Received

May 1

1863

Discharged

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

202; sheet 2

(1863)

H. H. Egan

Copy.

Confederate.)

8 *3500* *2*
William Smith
1st Co. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of May,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 8, 1863.

Where captured *Quincy, Mo.*
When captured *May 2*, 1863.
Received *May 2*, 1863.
Discharged *May 9*, 1863.
Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.*

Number of roll:

203; sheet *3*

(203)

W. H. Taylor
Offr.

(Confederate.)

V *19 Cav* *Tex*

Wm. Beach

Pvt. Co. E, 19 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears as signature to

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at St. Louis, Mo., previous to being forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange, June 2, 1863, by Capt. James F. Dwight, Pro. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Missouri, under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 2. 1863.

Where captured *Dunklin Co. Mo.*

When captured *May 1*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "City Point, June 8th. Delivered this day from Capt. H. C. Fillebrown, A. A. G. of U. S. Vol., two hundred and fifty four (254) Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Number of roll:

254; sheet

8 M. Leonard

(1863)

Original

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Wm Veatch

Private

Co E 19th Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

April

1863 to

May 31

1863

being

two

months,

days, at

12

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

24

00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

24 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Wm Veatch's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

Capt. Lee

this

10th

day of

June

1863

from

Capt. Geo F. Weyman

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty four

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Wm

Veatch

WITNESS,

A.B. Mow

[Signed Duplicates.]

127
Verheyden, John

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331139	20
2	1251	21
3	47156984	22
4	063814	23
5	3991	24
6	9909	25
7	0203	26
8	059921	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

97

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John W. Snyder
pr. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stelson

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John Terhune

, Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McLeary
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. Terhune

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Terhune

Copy

(Confederate.)

Vol. 19

John L. Hayden
Det. Co. 19 1st Regt. Ala.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Cape Girardeau, Mo., forwarded by Capt.
J. H. Burrough.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *Run to the Mo.*

When captured *May 1*, 186? .

Remarks:

* Indorsement on roll shows: "List of Prisoners received
from Cape Girardeau, May 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

1

(200)

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

Confederate.)

Appears on a monthly

Report

of prisoners received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from May 1 to 31, 1863.

Report dated

not stated

. 186

Where captured

Quartieri Co. 120

When captured

Y221

, 1861

Received

12/2/20

, 1863

Discharged

. 186

Remarks :

Number of roll:

202; also 2



В. И. Ленин

Confederate.

8
John C. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and di-charged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of May,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 8, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *May*, 1863.

Received *May*, 1863.

Discharged *May 9*, 1863.

Remarks: *sent to ...*
...

Number of roll:

203; sheet

(200)

E. A. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of
May, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Franklin Co. Mo.

When captured

May 1, 1863.

Received

May 17, 1863.

Discharged

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1563 sheet 3

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

8 19 July

Peter Verheyden
Capt. Co. A, 19th Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners received and discharged at Gratiot
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from June 1. to
30, 1863.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Where captured *Sumner Co. Mo.*

When captured *May 1, 1863.*

Received *May 19, 1863.*

Discharged *June 2, 1863.*

Remarks: *Cities Point Co. for
exchange.*

Number of roll:

157; sheet

(over)

Thos. J. ...

(Confederate.)

2

19th Car. 1st Tex

*P. J. Verheyden
Pat. Co. A, 19th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears as signature to

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at St. Louis, Mo., previous to being forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange, June 2, 1863. by Capt. James F. Dwight, Pro. Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Missouri, under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, June 2, 1863.

Where captured Dunklin Co. Mo.

When captured May 1, 1863.

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
Names as given P. Verheyden

Indorsement on roll shows: "City Point, June 8th. De-
banded this day from Capt. H. C. Fillebrown, A. A. G. of U.
S. Vol., two hundred and fifty four (254) Confederate Prison-
ers of War.—J. H. THORNTON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Number of roll:

2003; sheet 8 M. Leonard.

(2004)

Copied

John P. Verheyden.

Private Co A 19th Texas Cavalry

Captured in Sherman Co
Mo. May 1st 1863. Sent in to
St Louis via Capt. [unclear]
and committed to Myrtle
St. Prison. May 8th 1863

May 15, 1863

Prisoner of War

Refused Confession

St. Louis Mo. Ill.

St. Louis City, Mo. 1863

June 21 - 3

26

1611

Peter John Vukobrat, private Company A"
19th Texas Cavalry, Genl. Armistead's Army
Captured in Franklin, May 1, 1863.

Prisoner of War.

Saint Louis,
May 14, 1863.

Rufus Campion
S. & A. C.

Capt Lee Near Richmond
June 10th 1863
John Verheyden

of Company C. 19 Texas Cavalry.

Personally appeared before me Geo. F. Magruder Capt. & M. D. M.
P. L. Army, and made oath that the annexed account is correct
and true; that he has not received the pay for the time & chaper;
that he is not indebted to the Confederate States Government in any
manner whatsoever; & that he is unable to procure a Descriptive Roll
from the Officer in Command of his company.

Geo. F. Magruder
Capt & Major

June 10th 1863
Geo Verheyden and
Co. 19th Tex Cav

From March 31 1863 to May 31 1863

Pay

\$24

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To John Verheyden. private.
Co. A. 19th Texas Cavalry. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from March 13th 1863 to May 31st 1863
being Two months, days, at 12 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
24	00
24	00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

John Verheyden's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

from Capt. La this 10th day of June 1863
Capt. Geo. L. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

J. B. Moore

John Verheyden

[Signed Duplicates.]

1238

Verheyden. John C

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Verheyden. John.

1579

Verheyden. P. L.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Verheyden. John.

1217
Voorhies, James
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50251844	20
2	1926	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

2 James Voothies

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

31 March 1862.

Where

Weatherford, Tex.

By whom

Reuben E. Sanders

Period

For the war

Description:

5 feet,

9 inches.

Height

Hazel

; hair

Black

Eyes

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse

\$130.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nix

Capt.

(62)

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James Toohies
Capt. Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

James Toohies

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1541
Hurdy, Oscar
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331921	20
2	2026	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DIME MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Oscar Turley

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 3/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Right

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

25
19 Cav. Texas.

Oscar Vandy
Bt, Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy

March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

O. Vandy

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyte.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

19

Texas

Oscar Varde

Post Co E. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 1 Jan, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 527

E. E. Jones

Copyright

1547
Wagner, William

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332462	20
2	2572	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

7 See also _____

(Confederate.)

21.

19 Cav. Texas.

William Wagner.

Capt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period Nov. 1st to 1st Mar.

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. K. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

19 Cav.

Texas.

William Wagner

_____, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Numbered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When April 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks: Discharged.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(102)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 car Texas

William Wagner
Priv Co H 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 June, 1862.

Date of payment 22 Dec, 1862.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 64.

L. E. Jones

Captain.

Wagner, William R.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332466	21	
2	1576	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 19 Cav. Texas.

William K. Hauger

Co., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 25 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Slough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. 19 Cav. Texas.

William A. Hagen

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. A. Hagen

Remarks:

Back mark:

D. K. Stough

Copy

1240
Waites Lucero 14

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBER.

1	50331717	20
2	1866	21
3	44222331	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

19 Cav.

Texas.

Cicero H. Haines

Prof, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Nov 28, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *

Nov 28, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Hillsboro Texas*

By whom *John B. Williams*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10½* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams
(Sgt.)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

24

19 Cav. | Texas.

Cicero H Waites

Post, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCreary
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

50.00
C. H. Waites

Book mark:

(222)

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt

(Confederate.)

W 19 cav Texas

C. H. Wartz
2. 11. Co. D. 19 Texas cav.
Residence Rusk County Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of different commands, Confederate
States Army, commanded by ,
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at
Shreveport, La., June , 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*, June , 1865.

Number of rolls

145

(1865)

ac Black

Copied

Waites Franklin L.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331716	20
2	1805	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

* See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Franklin Waite

Prof

, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 3/4 inches

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Franklin L. Waites
Capt, Co *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
Mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

F. L. Waites

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 19 Cav | Texas

Franklin L. Waite
Pot C. D. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 19 Jan, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Walcott, William H.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331143	20
2	1255	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William R. Walcott
privt., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Maxie's achie Tex

By whom William W Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes gray; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Walcott

, Co. X, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McRay
March 15, 1864

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. H. Walcott

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Nelson

Copies.

✓
Walker William

Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332636	20
2	2868	21
3	2690	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Walker

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom

Saml Wright

Period

The war

Description:

Height

6 feet, *1/2* inches.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$*175*.00; equipments \$*30*.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

PR Warden

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Walker

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *Jan 20*, 1864.

Where *Spring Hill.*

By whom *Lt. R. J. Knight*

Term *Three*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *35* years; height .. ft. .. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair ..

Where born ..

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 11, 1862.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Foss, Comptroller, Texas. - A. G. 122812.

Book mark:

A. R. Waring
Copyist.

11

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William Walker
Plt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBoys
Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50

100

Signature

Wm Walker

Remarks:

Post mark:

Wm Walker
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Co Texas

William Walker
Priv. Co. I 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 111, page 601.

H. E. Jones

Copyist

Walling, Paulinus W.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50331713</i>	20
2	<i>1801</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Paulinus Walling

Pvt.

Capt. John B Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Heilaburg Texas

By whom

John B Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Hazel; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Capt.

of

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Paulinus V. Halling
Pvt, Co D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

50 ¹⁰⁰ his
P. V. F. Halling
mark

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson
(1862) Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

19 Cav Texas

Paulineus J. Walling

Port C. D. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

G. E. Jones

Captain

1249

Walling Thomas J.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331835	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14	7	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Walling
Capt, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCal
May 3, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

T. J. Walling

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(1862) *Original*

1752

Halling, Vance
Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.
 (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381631	20
2	1720	21
3	1010	22
4	1041	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

24

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Vance Walling

12th, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1862.
Mch 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Tex

By whom John B Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Walling

Copied.

(Confederate.)

21

19 Cav. Texas.

Vance Walling
1st Lt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno B McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71-19 Cav. Texas.

V Walling
1st, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment Mar 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(668)

Albrody

Copy

(Confederate.)
19 Cav.

Texas.

W
Vance Walling
Lt., Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on a

List

of lieutenants, of the organization named above,
who have forwarded their resignations to Gen.
S. Cooper, A. & I. G., C. S. A., Richmond.

List dated Camp Wright, Red River Co., Texas,
August 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Albany
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

Vance Walling
1st Lt. Co. 8. 19. Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Sept. 25., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 31

(105)

T. Can

Copy



Camp Wright
Red River Co Texas

Aug 2, 1862
W-176

Vance Walling
1st Lieut. Co. D. 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry

Tendering resignation

A. G.

Accepted

By order of the Adj. Gen.
Sept 24/62 R. G. McKee
Adj. Gen.

Part No. 20, 24, 4, 10, 10.
Sept 25th 1862

Recd of Adj. Gen. Sept. 19, 1862
Part No. 20, 24, 4, 10, 10.

Camp Wright,

Red River County, Texas

August 8th 1862

To the Hon. Secretary of War.

The undersigned a first Lieutenant in Company D 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Commanded by Capt. Joseph B. Williams begs leave to represent that his physical infirmities render him wholly unable to perform the duties of an infantry soldier. He therefore respectfully tenders this his resignation.

Samuel Walling

I recommend that the foregoing resignation be received.

A. M. Buford

Det. 17th Regt Texas Cavalry

I have carefully examined said Saml Walling and find him ~~unable~~ to perform the duties of a soldier, because of disease of the liver and glands have health.

Wm. H. Ge. A. C. S. A.

1351
Walton, Henry

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332990	20
2	1095	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Henry William
S. S. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 11, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *until the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *1 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *1200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

W. H. S. S. S.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

M

Henry Norton

....., Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John L. McCoy

When

Mar. 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 22 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Henry Norton

Remarks:

Book mark:

(all)

W. H. Jackson
Clerk

Walton, Josiah

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>55532175</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Joshiah Walton

Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John B. McCoy

When May 13, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 51 100

Signature J. Walton

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Bullard

Ward, Benjamin W.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50551710</i>	20	
2	<i>1799</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin H. Ward

Pvt.

, Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Hillsboro Texas

By whom

John B Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

6 feet,

inches.

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin W. Ward
Cvt, Co *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustard:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mech 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

B. W. Ward

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. H. Wilkinson
Coy. 1st.

✓
Ward John

Co. *D.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332687</i>	20
2	<i>2869</i>	21
3	<i>2691</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

John Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2, 1862.*

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Sam'l Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$200.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ward
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John Ward

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 13, 1862.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128812

Book mark:

Mr. Wagoner

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Pl John Ward
Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *Jno. C. McCoy*
When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature *John Ward.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alv. Brown
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav | Texas

John Ward
Priv. Co. I, 19. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

H. E. Jones

Copies

1255

Wartz. C. H.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with -

Waites, Cicero. H.

Watson Benjamin W.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lunt Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331435	20
2	0996	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 01

Blank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin W. Watson

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11 3/4* inches.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse *\$25.000*; equipments *\$35.000*

Remarks: *Electd Lt. Col of the Regt.*

April 10 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

11- 19 Cav. Texas.

W. Watson
Lt. Col. Co.

, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment April 10, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(105)

Alberty

Copy sent

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav. Tex.

Benj. W. Watson
Lt Col P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 19 Texas Cav. Regt.
Date of appointment May 3, 1862
Date of confirmation Election, 1862
To take rank Apr. 10, 1862
Date of acceptance July 5, 1862
Delivered Richmond, Va.
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 64

Geo. S. Preston

(228)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

B. W. Watson

Lt. Col. Burford's Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers of Marmaduke's Division.

List dated

Apr 15, 1863

Date of commission Apr 10, 1863

Remarks:

J. Manning

(662)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

19 Cav

Texas.

Benj. W. Watson
Lt. Col., 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 16, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3/

(186)

T. Gay

186

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav Texas.

Benj. W. Watson
Lt. Col 19 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 199

W H Callaway
for

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 19 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. H. Watson
Capt. Co. C. 19-Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 26.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. W. Watson

Lt. Col. 19th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of **Field Officers** in **Carter's Brigade, Texas Cavalry.**

List dated

not dated, 1862.

Date of commission **10th April**, 1862.

Remarks:

H. Herring

(222)

Copyist.

No. 85-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans
Miss having been surrendered by Genl C. Smith
Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. D. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

William
Done at Stanton, Texas.

this 10th day of July 1865.

Wm. W. L. Cal 1858

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of

Major Genl Gordon Beaney

Joseph B. Bury Capt

Co "C" 114th Regt O. & A.

Adjut Prov. Mart

No. 32.

No. ~~21~~ ABSTRACT G. ~~3~~ Qr. 186

Company *Staff*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

July

1863

Issued

July

1863.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the Regimental Staff 19th Regt Light Cavalry C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 31st of July 1863, at the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
1863 July 1 st	12			12	31	372	12				7	4464				264	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at the Field on the 31st of July 1863, of E. H. Hunt Lt Col Commanding.
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 pounds of corn, 4464
 pounds of barley,
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and 264
 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

B. W. Winston Lt Col
 Commanding

No. 32.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. 3d Qr. 1863

~~Company~~ Regtl Staff

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Issued August 1863.

19 Tex Cars

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the Regimental Staff of the 19th Regt. Light Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 31st of August 1863, at the Field.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
	8			8	31	248	13	—	—	—	14	297 1/2				347 1/2	
Required,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
On hand, to be deducted,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
To be supplied,	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

B. W. Watson Lt Col
Commanding.

Received at the Field on the 31st of August 1863, 297 1/2 pounds of corn, 347 1/2 pounds of oats, and 347 1/2 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED DUPLICATES.]

B. W. Watson Lt Col
Commanding

Watson, John A.

Co. B., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331330	20
2	1418	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John A Watson

Off., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 4 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

John A Watson

Pl-, Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John B McCoy
May 3

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

John A Watson
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 19 May Texas

John A. Watson

Port. Co B. 195th Cavalry

Appears on 8

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 2 Feb, 1883.

By whom A. Harwood

Keywords: *work, work-life balance, work-family balance, work-family conflict, work-family interface, work-family issues, work-family research, work-family studies, work-family topics, work-family variables, work-family research topics, work-family research areas, work-family research fields, work-family research domains, work-family research subjects, work-family research issues, work-family research problems, work-family research questions, work-family research topics, work-family research areas, work-family research fields, work-family research domains, work-family research subjects, work-family research issues, work-family research problems, work-family research questions*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

H. E. Jones

Copyright

✓ 125
Watson William C.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331712	20
2	1801	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	A	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

W

(Confederate,)

19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Watson

Prof

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 28 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled,

When

Mar 28

1862

Where

Hallsboro Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height*

5 feet,

6 inches.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain.

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William C. Watson
Capt, *Co D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. C. Watson

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Original

1259

Weatherhead F M

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherhead Francis M.

1260

Weathered. Francis M.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherhead Francis M.

1761
Weatherhead, Francis M.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351711	20
2	1800	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

24

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Francis W. Weatherhead

Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

March 28

1862

Where

Hillsboro Texas

By whom

John B. Williams

Period

For the war

Description:

Height

6

feet,

2

inches

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse

\$75

100;

equipments

\$25

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

W
Francis M. Weathered
Cvt, Co *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above:
Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Geo E McCoy
July 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

F. M. Weathered

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 19 Cav Texas

Francis M. Weathered
Port Co D. 19. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

G. E. Jones

(221)

221

Copies.

Webb, William D.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50882908	20
2	3002	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William R. Webb

Enlisted, { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th August

1862.

Muster-in to date 11th August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11th August, 1862.

Where Richardson's Reg't.

By whom James Thomas

Period 11th August

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$22.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William E. Webb
Sergeant, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John M. Key
Mar. 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 20 100

Signature

W. E. Webb

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Webb
Copy

No 40

Nov 15 - Oct, 76 37-1823

Special Requisition

Co (76)

30 Aug

No 40

Special Requisition

(7) Seven pair shoes \$6.50 (3) Three pair Paul (8) Eight
pair drawers \$5.00 (3) Three Shirts \$2.25 (1) One Lin Cup
(4) four Canteen

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles
specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service re-
quired as by the following circumstances, the articles are requisite
for the comfort of the troops belonging to this Company

Wm D. Webb Sert Lt Com Co

C. H. Hunt Lt & actg A. & M. C. S. A. 19th Regt Tex Cav will issue the
articles specified in the above requisition B. W. Walker
Lt Col 15th Regt 7th C

Recd in the field the 30th day of August 1863 of C. H. Hunt Lt & actg
A. & M. C. S. A. 19th Regt Tex Cav Seven pair shoes three
pair Paul Eight pair drawers Three Shirts one Lin Cup
Four Canteen -

W. D. Webb

Sert Lt Com Co

1263
Week. George. M.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weekly. George. M.

Weekly, George M.
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150881497</i>	20
<i>1569</i>	21
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done MARK: _____

See ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

ik | 19 Cav. Texas.

George M. Heck

Pop., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*

Mich 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8* inches.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse \$*75*00; equipments \$*25*00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George W. Weekly

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 26

, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

G. W. Weekly

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Wells, James

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331989	20
2	3094	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
19 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Bell
Age *22* years.
Appears on *Company Muster-in Roll*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Sept 1st, 1862*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Description:

Height

Eyes

feet,

hair

inches.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *125.00*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Little
_____, Co. V, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John L. McLean:

When March 24, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature James M. Little
mark.

Remarks:

Back mark:

John L. McLean

Captain

(CONFEDERATE,)

W 19 Cav Texas

James Wells
Priv Co K 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 8 Jan, 1863.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

G E Jones

Copied.

Wells, Reuben

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>150332854</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W.

19 Cav. Texas.

Rembert Wells

Priv., Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When May 17, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Rembert Wells
mark

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE

19 Cav

Te

Reuben Wells

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186 .

Date Aug. 1 1863 .

Occupation blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 22-30. 186 .

To 186 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Scott

Copyist.

West. Hiram

Co. *19*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332463	20
2	2575	21
3	46856748	22
4	8975	23
5	861448	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

SEE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21. 19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas West
Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Waco, Tex.
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Stough

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

H.

Harrison West

, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson. Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

June 26, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

H. West

Remarks:



Book mark:

B. N. Stough

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 5, 1864.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1864.

Where captured *interdicted*
When captured *Spissie*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

153 sheet &

(1000)

H. M. C. R. H.

(Confederate.)

No. 19 Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

William D. Smith

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Hatchitoches*

When captured *April 16*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet. *31* *H. C. 2nd*

(500)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 19 1864

William West

Co. 19 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Waterloo, La.

When captured April 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54 ; sheet

6 A. K. K. K.

(1864)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

Hiram West

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 2 yr, 186 5.

Date Apr. 14, 186 5.

Occupation Hiram

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 5, 186 5.

To Jan. 2, 186 5.

Months 1

Days 4

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Bennett.

West. Marcus D. L.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150321498	20
1570	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 19 Cav. Texas.

Marcus D. L. Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hallam Texas
March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 46

Valuation of horse \$230 100; equipments \$22 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Marcus E. L. Nash

, Col., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 26

, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

M. E. L. Nash

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(000)

Copyist.

1969
West. Thomas M.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50112460	20
2	2570	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. West

Co., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period From the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

21. 19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. West

....., Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature Th. M. West

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(522)

Copies.

1270

West. William. S.

Co. C. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

West. William. M.

West. William M.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331503	20
2	1575	21
3	2884	22
4	45064826	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 19 Cav. Texas.

William M. Holt

Oct, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas, Texas*
Mich 26, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mich 26*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 26*, 1862

Where *Chambersburg*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, _____ inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Holt

Captain

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Wahine M. Nash

, Col , 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John G. McCoy
Mich 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

W. M. Nash

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. M. Porter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Co Texas

William M. West

Pvt Co. C. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 July, 1862.

Date of payment 11 Dec, 1862.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Referred Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

H. E. Jones

Copies.

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

W. M. West

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Jan 13, 1864.

Where

Spring Hill

By whom

Lt. R. S. Bills

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

24

years; height

5

ft. *11*

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Brown

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comptroller, Texas.—A. G. 128612.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

W 119 Cav. Tex
William D. West
Pvt Co C 19 Reg Tex Cav.
Residence Ellis Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of men:

1
(0001)

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

West. W. J.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150332881	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See 2100

(Confederate.)
W | 19 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. West

_____, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

June 1, 1864.

Where

Snaggy Point, La.

By whom

Capt. A. J. Sneed

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age

42

years; height

5

ft.

8

in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Brown

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Foss, Comptroller, Texas—A. G. 128612.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

Westfall, Isaac W.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332996	20
2	3101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. Mitchell

Det., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

April 22, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 22*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *James M. Mitchell*

Period *22 days*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *11* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*225*.¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James M. McFall
Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

**Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.**

Mastered:

By whom John C. Wiley

When _____, 186 .

Bounty, 8 1/2 c 100

Signature: L. H. McCall

Remark:

But not:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 19th Co | Texas

Isaac W Westfall
Prvt Co. K. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Jan., 1863.

Date of payment 8 Jan., 1863.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 601.

G. E. Jones

Copied.

Westmoreland, S. R. P.

Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332881</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

S. R. P. Westmoreland

....., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Fenn, Comanche, Texas.—A. G. 158811.

Book mark :

(20)

R. W. ...

Hestmoreland William J.

Co. *J.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150292880</i>	20
<i>2722</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DECEASED: _____

See also _____

M

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Westmoreland

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not Set, 186

Enlistment:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Hunt, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 128812.

Back mark:

R. W. ...

W

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Westmoreland
Pvt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McBoyle

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

W. J. Westmoreland

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albuquerque

Whitley, Lucius A.

Co. *19.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332470</i>	20
2	<i>2581</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. 19 Cav. Texas.

Lucius H. Walley
Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period From the date

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 111

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21.

19 Cav. Texas.

Lucius A. Whalley

....., Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. Case

When

April 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

L. A. Whalley

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

5000

(Confederate.)

W. | **19 Cav. Texas.**

William H. Hatley

Private, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organisation named above.

Roll dated Waco, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 156

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

W. | **19 Cav. | Texas.**

William C. Whalley

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature W. C. Whalley

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. A. Stough

Wheat, Josiah

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50331817	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Josiah Wheat
Off, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
May 12, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Josiah Wheat

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

✓ *Wheeler, John 2.*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381140	20
2	1252	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein *0*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John L. Wheeler

priv. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

21 19 Cav. Texas.

John L. Wheeler

....., Co A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McLesey
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

John L. Wheeler

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. Nelson

Original

White James H.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331140	20
2	1257	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

James L. White

privt., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Waxahachie, Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes green; hair brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$250; equipments \$150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

97 (Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

James H. White

, Co A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John E. McLean

When

March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J. H. White

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copies.

White, Robert. M. Jr
Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBER

1	50331047	25
2	1151	26
3	1000	27
4	1037	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Edwin White Jr

2 *White* { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *March 15, 1862*
March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Maxa-hachie Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

J. Nelson
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert M White

....., Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

....., 186

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7- 19 Cav. Texas.

R M White jr
221, Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated . 186 .

Date of appointment May 15, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(448)

Albion Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M White
Lt., Co. A, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of lieutenants, of the organization named above,
who have forwarded their resignations to Gen.
S. Cooper, A. & I. G., C. S. A., Richmond.

List dated Camp Wright, Red River Co., Texas,
August 25, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(002)

Albrosy Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav. | TEXAS.

Rob. M. White, Jr.
2d Lt. Co. A. 19th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 15.*, 1862.
Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion } *Sept. 25.*, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

(206)

J. C. Gray
W

Original

Camp Wright,

Red River Co Texas,
W-17 Aug 7. 1862

Robt M. White,
2^d Lieut. Co. A. 19th.
Regt. Texas Cavalry

Tendering resignation



Ah
I accept

By order of the Genl.
Sgt. 24/62
Capt. Wm. H. W.

Part. No. 10224. At 2nd Co.
Sgt 25th 1862

Recd. At 9th Co. Sept 19. 1862
At 2nd Co. Sept 25/62

Camp Wright Red River Co Texas
August 9th 1862

To the Hon Secretary of War

The undersigned a Second Lieutenant in Company A 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Commanded by Capt M. M. Parks, begs leave to represent that by reason of general bad health he is unable to undergo the duties of an infantry soldier.
He therefore respectfully tenders this his resignation
Robert M. White

I recommend that the foregoing resignation be recd

Wm M. Burford
Col 14th Regt Texas Cavalry

After a careful examination, I recommend that the foregoing resignation be recd

Wm H. Pyle Surgeon U. S. A

White, William R.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331502	20
2	1574	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

L 19 Cav. Texas.

William R White

Poi, { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Mch 26, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mch 26*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *7 3/4* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse *\$200*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W R White

(Confederate.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

W. R. White
_____, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 26, 186

Bounty, \$

50.

100

Signature

W. R. White

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

Whitefield, George W

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331148	20
2	1260	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also: _____

See also: _____

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

George W. Whitefield
_____, *Co. I*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mastered:
By whom *John E. McCas*
When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *G. W. Whitefield*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(119) *J. Nelson* *Coyd*

1283-a

Whitfield Joseph B

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitfield Joseph B

¹ ⁴
Whitfield Joseph B.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331144	20
2	1256	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

W
Joseph B Whitfield
priv. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll *✓*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Warrakachee, Tex.*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches.

Eyes *dark*; hair *red*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph B. Whitefield
Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McBoy
March 15, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature

J. B. Whitefield

Remarks:

[Handwritten flourish]

Book mark:

J. S. Selson

(100)

Copyist.

5
Wilburn, William P. B.

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30352995	20
3100	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William L. S. Williams

Co. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Sept. 10, 1867

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1867

Where Texas

By whom James Thomas

Period 10 days

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. S. Williams

(1867) Copy

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

M. A. P. Miller

....., Co. V, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John L. McTear*

When *Aug 12*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ *200* 100

Signature *M. A. P. Miller*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1285a

Wiles. Benjamin H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiles. Benjamin H.

1286

Wiles John J.

Co. *d.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150332878</i>	28
<i>2723</i>	27
	26
	25
	24
	23
	22
	21
	20
	19
	18
	17
	16
	15
	14
	13
	12
	11
	10
	9
	8
	7
	6
	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

•Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Wiles
Pvt., Co. 1, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCreary

When

May 12, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

J. F. Wiles

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Wiles

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *L*

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel H. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 1283812.

Book mark:

AR Warrick

1287

Wiles, W. A.

Co. I., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033284.9	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Niles

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Price, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 130812.

Book mark:

W. A. Niles

1255

Wiley, William E
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389370	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 19 Cav. | Tex

*William B. Wiley
Priv. Co. G. 19th Texas Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signatures as W. B. Wiley +

Number of rolls:

2
(1865)

J. P. Sprucker

Copy

1259
Wiley, William R.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144389371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 19 Cav. | Tex

* William R. Wiley
Co. G. 19th Texas Cav.
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

"Name appears in column of signatures as W. R. Wiley"

Number of rolls:

2

(2004)

J. P. Spruener Copies

1290

Wilkerson, William J.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331500	20
2	1572	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

11

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Wilkerson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Mich 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled Mich 26, 1862.

When Mich 26

Where Chambers Creek, 1862.

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Wilkerson

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Wilkerson

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50*

$\frac{100}{100}$

Signature

W. J. Wilkerson

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

1241
Wilkins, John W.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331599	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wilkins

, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 2

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

J. W. Wilkins

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

1272
Williams, B. H.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332885	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. | Texas.

B. W. Williams

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Feb 12, 1862.

Where

Springfield

By whom

Capt B. R. Lyles

Term

The war

Description:

Occupation

Stock Raiser

Age

33

years; height

6 ft.

in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Black

Where born

Texas

Remarks:

*Assigned to the Co.
temporarily by Gen Walker, Jan
22, 1863. Ordered to his com-
mand June 20, 1863.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comicans, Texas. - A. G. 1255512.

Book mark:

B. W. Williams

Copy.

1-93
Williams, Elijah T.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331590	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

K

Elijah Williams

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John L. McRoy
May 5

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ^{*100*}

Signature

E. C. Williams

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy

1294
Williams Frederick M.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	58331147	25
2	1259	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Don't MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Frederick M. Williams

priv., { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Nixabachue, Tex

By whom William W Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches

Eyes blue; hair dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Frederick M. Williams
Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John G. McBoy
March 15, 186*2*

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

F. M. Williams

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

1845
Williams, J. W.

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332887	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Williams

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When

Jan 5, 1864.

Where

Spring Hill

By whom

Lt. R. J. Wright

Term

the war

Description:

Occupation

Wheelwright

Age

43

years; height

5 ft.

7 in.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Gray

Where born

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 5, 1864

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. From, Corsicana, Texas. A. G. 120812.

Book mark:

Spencer

Williams, Garrett

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50332091	20
2	2147	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Washington Cp. Sono of U.
(Source of communication.)

Camp No 205. Washington Dc

Garrett Williams
(Name.)

Co. Regt Ark.

Regt. as to Ark

Statement made on on
Co F 19. Tex Cav.

Mr Harley,

any addl.?

5/7/17 11 30 JF
for mail

10th St.

No record found.

10

Harley
Ad.

19 Cav. TEXAS.

W

Garet Williams

Pl. 1, { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Full as, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

When _____
Where Reals Station

Where _____
By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period Fly the war

Description :

Description: _____
Height: 5 feet, 4 inches.

Eyes Gray ; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

W. H. Ullrich

Copyright

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Garnett Williams
Sgt., Co. F, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy
When March 31

Bounty, \$ 50 100, 186 .

Signature Garnett Williams

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav Texas

Garrett Williams

Priv. Co F. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 28 Feb, 1863.

Date of payment 3 Mar, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

G. E. Jones

(1863)

211

Copy to.

Williams, Green R.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331635	20
2	1724	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Green R. Williams

2nd Sgt. Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company 'Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. W. Williams

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24. 19 Cav. Texas.

Green R. Williams
2 Supt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McGray
mch 28, 1862.

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks:

20 100
G R. Williams

Back mark:

(100)

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Williams, James H.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50392467	20
2	2577	21
3	44390052	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21. 19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Williams

(Capt.) { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Mar, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

N. 19 Cav. Texas.

James H. Williams

....., Co. N., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCoy

When Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature J. H. Williams

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

R. R. Stough
(688) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 19 car 1 Tex

James S. Williams
Pvt Co 19 Tex Cav

Residence Luba Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

22

(6306)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Williams

19 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for 2 yr., 1863

Date Apr. 16, 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 11, 1862

To Jan. 16, 1863

Months 1

Days 1

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Russell

Box 3 at 13 Epr 1863

W. H. Williams

Horse

\$120 -

6 June



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

James H. Williams

Dr.

DATE OF PAYMENT

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS

*June 6th For one horse killed in Battle
as per Certificate attached*

120 -

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for on my Property Return for the 3rd quarter, ending on the 30 day of *June* 1863.

Ed. M. Hunt
Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED, at *Camp* the *5th* day of *June* 1863.
of *Ed. M. Hunt* & *asst. Asst.*
one hundred & twenty dollars and *—* cents
in full of the above account.

J. H. Williams

[Original Duplicate]

William James H

, Co

H

19

Reg't

Tr Carly

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

James A. Hildman
19 Feb. 1861.

No. 2

4th U.S. Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27th 1865.

James H. Williams of Co. 19th
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
San Carlos County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John H. Russell~~
Capt 18th Inf. C. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

482

We the undersigned commissioned officers
of Col. 1st Regt Texas Cavalry do hereby
certify that for William a private
in Capt. [unclear] horse in the fight at
White Horse Bridge on the 27th April 1863.
Said horse was valued and appraised at Dallas
Tex April 28th 1863 by appraisers appointed
for that purpose. Said horse was valued
at one hundred & twenty dollars
this 26 May 1863.

Approved

John B. Williams

Capt. Comdg 19th Regt Tex Cav

John Black 18th
County Co. No
Capt. Haining 2nd Lt.

Williams John B.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331630	20
2	1719	21
3	1009	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

How many: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav. | **TEXAS.**

Jacob B. Williams
Capt. Co. 8. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 28.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: *⊖*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 19 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Williams
Capt. Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
March 28, 1862.
March 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Hillsboro Tex

By whom John B. Williams

Period for the war

Description: 5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Height Blue; hair Brown

Eyes Blue

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

26

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John B. Williams
Capt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno B. McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N 19 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Williams
Capt., Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment *Mar 28*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Albrowly *Copyd.*

No. 32.

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186 3

Company D.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186 3

Issued 31 July 186 3

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company D
 Capt. J. B. Williams Comd'g - 19th Regt. Light Cavalry C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing
 the 1st of July 1863, at Fort Pickle and ending on the 31st of July

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
1863 July 1 st	71			71	31	2201	12				7	26412				15407	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED by John Williams on the 31st of July, 1863, at Fort Pickle
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 26412 pounds of corn, 15407 pounds of oats, 15407 pounds of fodder, in full
26412 pounds of barley, 15407 pounds of hay, and 15407 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John Williams
 Capt. Commanding.

No. 32.

No. 8 ABSTRACT G. 3^d Qr. 1863

Company. D

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 1863

Issued August 1863.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Williams, Company D, 19th Regt. Texas Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 31st of August 1863, in the Field.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN	BARLEY	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER	
	15			15	31	305	12				14	24180				28210	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John Williams
Capt. Commanding.

RECEIVED in the Field on the 31st of August 1863, 24180 pounds of corn, 28210 pounds of oats, and 28210 pounds of hay, and 28210 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John Williams
Capt. C. S.

2. B. Williams

Lt Col. 19th Inf Cav.

No. 404

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith County

Done at.

Marshall, Texas
this day of August, 1865.

John B. Williams
Lieut Col 1st Reg Tex Cav

Approved :

William Stegman Mayhew C. S. A.
Daniel Sayers U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No 11

Stuff

Storage.

September 63

NO. 82.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Public Use, in the service of Confederate States
Temporary Commander of Regiment, of Texas Cavalry, U. S. Army for 2nd Regt., commencing
 the 1st of September 1862, and ending on the 2nd of September
 1863, at in the field.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.		Pounds of Fodder.
	10			10	30	300	12				14	2600				4200	
Required, - - - - -																	
On hand to be deducted, - - - - -																	
To be supplied, - - - - -																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John B. Williams
 Commanding.
 Received at in the field, on the 1st day of September 1862, of Capt. A. D. Varnum
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, 500 pounds of Corn, 500 pounds of Barley,
500 pounds of Oats, 500 pounds of Hay, and 500 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed Duplicate.]

John B. Williams
18 Sept 62

22
Voucher 4 to Abs. G. 2
Ending 30 June 1862
Company D

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 30 June 1862

Williams, Joseph P.

Co. C., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331501	20
2	1573	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph P. Williams
Priv, {

Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse *\$45.00*; equipment *\$40.00*

Remarks: *Electd 1 Corp'l of the Co*
April 11 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Foster

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph P. Williams

, Col., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John G. McCoy
March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature

Joseph P. Williams

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. D. O. H.

(1862)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

19

Tex

J. P. Williams
Co. C. 19 Regt. Tex

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Wagon Master*

Remarks: *Transferred by Maj*
Wm M. Stone, Chief Q. M.
Dist. I. N. M. & C.

Miscellaneous File No. 280.

L. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav. Inf.

Jos P. Williams
19 Regt. Cav. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *March 1*, 186*3*

To *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

When paid *Aug. 9*, 186*3*

By whom paid *Thos Cox*

Amount *\$ 48.00*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *502*

W H Davis
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cav Regt

J. C. Williams

Burford's cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1863

Date

Occupation

Sept 30, 1863

Wagon Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

July 1, 1863

Sept 30 1863

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

830

Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

19 Cav Reg

J. P. Williams
Burford Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date

July 31

1863

Occupation

Wagon & forage master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1

186

To

June 30

186

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

884

WILLIAMS

Copvst.

1901
Williams. J. P.

Co. D., 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams. John. B.

172
Williams Leonard H.

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50382638</i>	20
2	<i>2870</i>	21
3	<i>2692</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Leonard H. Williams
Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date
Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Saml Wright

Period The war.

Description: 5 feet, 9 inches.

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$15.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
Tenn Cavalry.

Book mark:

OR. Williams
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Williams

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: Discharged Aug 13. 1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comptroller, Texas. — A. G. 1298812.

Book mark:

Williams

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Leonard H. Williams
1st Co. 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jos C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

L. H. Williams

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Warran
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav Texas

Leonard H. Williams
Pot Co I 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Williams, L. M.

Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332846	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Williams

, Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Virginia Point

By whom Col Nelson

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Stock Raider

Age 16 years; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Texas

Remarks: Assigned to the Co. temporarily by
Gen. Walker Jan 22, 1863. Ordered
to his command June 20, 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in
Oct., 1861,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B.
Frost, Comd'g, Texas—A. G. 186112.

Book mark:

Reusner

Williams, Russell B.

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50332882</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>2711</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ SEE ALSO: _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Williams

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 128812.

Book mark:

A. B. Warner
Clerk

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Russell B. Williams
Pvt., Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy

When

May 12, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature *R. B. Williams*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Williams

✓
Williams, Thomas C.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50331993</i>	20
2	<i>5098</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Shannon
Age *22* years.
Appears on *Roll*
of the organization named above.
Company Muster-in Roll
Roll dated *Sept. 15, 1862*.

Muster-in to date

When

Where

By whom

Period

Description:

Height

Eyes

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*125.00*; equipments \$*25.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.
Mass. Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W 19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas, William

Det., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated October 10, 1862

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom James Thomas

Period for the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 5 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair dark brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. L. Thomas
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Williams

....., Co. V, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom John C. McKey

When March 24, 186

Bounty, \$ 2 00 100

Signature Thomas C. Williams

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE)

12 Cav

For

Thos. H. Williams

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Apr. 1, 1865

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 11, 186

To Jan. 11, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Williams, J. M.

Co. *D.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

J. G. Lintons *J. G. Lintons*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332737	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

W (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Williams
2^d Lt, Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of election
or appointment }

Apr 19, 1863.

Date of promotion, 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description :

Occupation

Stock Raiser.

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*This copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1892) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel B. Ford, Canton, Texas—A. G. 128512.

Bank mark:

Shigam

Williams, William H.

Co. *H.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332471	20
2	2580	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. 19 Cav. Texas.

William A. Williams
Priv., { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Kallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$1600; equipments \$4000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Staugh
Clerk.

(Confederate)

21.

19 Cav. Texas.

William A. Williams

_____, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom to him C. M. Gay

When _____, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature W. A. Williams

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

1308

Willis Joseph E.
Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.
 (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532091	20
2	2148	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Willis

Priv., { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Beals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

Joseph C. Willis
Pvt, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy
When March 31, 186 .

Bounty, \$ 51 ¹⁰⁰

Signature Joseph C. Willis
at att

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied

1309

Wills, Augustus A.
Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332263	20
2	2335	21
3	44340169	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Back Mass: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
W. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus A. Wills

Priv., { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Kaufman, Tex.

By whom Dubart Murphy

Period For the war.

Description:

Height 5 feet 10 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Y. L. ...
... Co. 4, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Herrera

(Confederate.)

W | 19 Nov. Tex.

G. A. Will

Pvt. G. 19 Regt Texas Cav.

Residence

San Antonio, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of different companies and regiments, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Brownsville, Texas, in June, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Number of rolls

1

L. L. Barton

(6346)

Original

Rec^d at Des. Arc. on the 29 day of Nov
 1862 of Major J. H. Smith, Asst. Surg.
 Nine Dollars are full on the
 with in account of medicine

Commissioned Captain
 J. H. Smith

J. H. Smith

1862

Paid 29 Nov 1862

1862

San Antonio, Texas

To Gustavus A. Mills, Esq.

The accumulation of rations with in private

of the Senior Surgeon of 19th Texas

the first day of November 1862 to the

of November 1862, being twelve days at 75

and that the 19th Texas Company (A) 19th

the 19th Texas Company of Texas

and that the amount is correct it being

Wells 5th A

Por, Co. G

19 Feb. Cav.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

San Antonio

San Antonio

San Antonio

Head Quarters U. S. Army
On Richardson
Bismarck, D. C.

J. W. A. Mills, a General of the U. S. Army
C. S. A. a prisoner of war, who has been
that I will not serve in the territory of the
Confederate States, or act in any public
capacity whatsoever against the United
States of America. I give and make ma-
him to the members of the latter and I hope
only exchanged

Gen. Mills

I hereby certify that I have granted the
this in the day of June 1865
By Order of Major Genl. Sherman

1 Gen. Sherman
Adj. Genl. Sherman

Wills, Benjamin N.

Co. H., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332464	20
2	1574	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin M. Stone
Priv. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Lafayette, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Lafayette, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period For the War.

Description:

Height 6 feet, _____ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 150; equipments \$ 30. 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

21 19 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin H. Mills
Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John P. McCoy

When Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature B. H. Mills

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough,

(100)

Coy. H.

1311

Wills, Gustavus. A.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card: Not with

Wills, Augustus. A.

1312
Wilson, Abraham S.

Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50331715	20
1804	21
1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

24

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Abraham S. Wilson
Pvt., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

Mch 28, 1862

Mch 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28

Where Hillsboro Texas 1862

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 4 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Abraham S. Wilson

Cvt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C McCoy
mch 28, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

A. S. Wilson

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkerson
Capt.

7313
Wilson, Ambrose M.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O. Sergeant / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033196	20
2	2268	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

11 (Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Urbane M. Wilson

Capt. { Capt. Dubart Murphy's Company,
Burford's Reg't Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 1st*, 1862.

When *Apr. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Kaufman, Tex*

By whom *Dubart Murphy*

Period *for the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *6* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Periera

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Bounty, Fifty dollars

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

19th Co | Texas

A. M. Willson

Serjt Co 4 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Apr, 1863.

Date of payment 18 Apr, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Genl Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 111, page 601

G. E. Jones

2003

Copyist

1914
Wilson, George M.

Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331499	20
2	1571	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See 250

(Confederate.)
19 Cav.

Texas.

George M. Wilson

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Chambers Creek

By whom

B. M. Watson

Period

, 186

Description:

Height

5

feet,

6

inches.

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous

44

Valuation of horse \$*165.00*; equipments \$*30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

George M. Wilson

, Col , 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

John C. McLoey

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *54* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

G. M. Wilson

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Wilson, Hiram

Co. *B.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331333	20
2	1421	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Hiram Wilson

Plt., { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862
Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard
the war

Period

Description:

Height

5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes

Gray; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

11 19 Cav. Texas.

Hiram Wilson

Col. B., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John B. McCoy

When

May 27, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50.00

Signature

Hiram ^{his} Wilson
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

(452)

Attest

Copyist.

Wilson, John

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381265	20
2	1238	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

77

19 Cav. Texas.

John Wilson

154 { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 22, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard

Period

The war

Description:

Height

5 feet, 11 1/2 inches.

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Valuation of horse \$175¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

John Wilson

1 Sgt., Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24* 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C McBoz

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

John Wilson

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albroz

32.

Voucher 2 to Abs. G. 2

Qr. ending 30 June 1868.

Company B.

FORAGE REQUISITION.

Issued 30 June 1868.

Co B

NO. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Commanded by John Wilson*
Co B
 1st Regt. of Cavalry, U. S. Army, for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* 1863
 and ending on the *31st* of *June* 1863 *in the field*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
<i>June 1st</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2972</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>12600</i>	
Required																	
On Hand to be Deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, in honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John Wilson Lt. Colonel Co B 1st Regt Cav
 Commanding.

Received in the *field* on the *20th* of *June* 1863, at *E. H. Hunt & Co.*

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *for the amount of* pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

John Wilson Lt. Colonel Co B 1st Regt Cav

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, including "B. ..."

32.
Teacher *[initials]* to Abs. G. *[initials]*
Dated *July* 1862.
Company *[initials]*

Handwritten notes in the top right corner, including "B. ..."

PRIZE REQUISITION.

[Faint lines for additional information]

Handwritten notes in the bottom left corner, including "B. ..."

Handwritten notes in the bottom center, including "B. ..."

Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, including "B. ..."

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Bart's Company
1st Regt. Ill. Cav. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1868
 and ending on the 31st of July 1868 at Fort Sheridan

Units of Requisition.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	REMARKS.
						Grain.	Oats.	Hay.	Straw.		
			18	31	1891	12				1891	

I CERTIFY, in favor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time.

Received by Chas. Field on the 31st of July 1868, at Fort Sheridan, Ill.
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 2269 3/4 pounds of corn,
1221 1/2 pounds of oats, 1221 1/2 pounds of hay, and
1221 1/2 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

John Wilson McCarty

1867
Wm. Morris

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wm. Morris

Winchester, Harvey

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1001141</i>	20	
2	<i>1253</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Harrold Winchester
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *July 15*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *March 5*, 186*2*

Where *Winnamoose, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:
Height *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

(660)

J. E. Brown

Copyist.

27

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Harvey Winchester

Co. 1, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 23, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John W. McLeod
March 15, 186

Bounty, \$ *55* 100

Signature

Harvey Winchester

Remarks:

Book mark:

(66)

J. O. Mason

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav Texas

Henry Winchester

Pvt Co A. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 Mar, 1863.

Date of payment 21 Mar, 1863.

By whom A Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

H. E. Jones

(636)

3613

Copyist.

Windham Daniel

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55231610</i>	20
2	<i>2871</i>	21
3	<i>2892</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Windham

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr 7, 1867.

Muster-in to date

Apr 7, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2 1867

Where Grenada

By whom Saml Wright

Period The war.

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(66)

M. W. Windham
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Windham

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When 186

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Died of Chronic
Dysentery in Tex. May
15, 1864.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office War Department, in
Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R.
Frost, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 12243

Book mark:

(649)

Skinner
Copy

W Confederate,
19 Cav. Texas.

Daniel W. Windham
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBoys
Apr 27, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature:

D. W. Windham
on duty

Remarks:

Book mark:

1326
Windham Daniel W

Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Windham Daniel

Windsor Jarrett

Co. *B.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10331331</i>	20	
2	<i>1419</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Jarrett Windsor

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862
Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Dallas

By whom

Allen Beard
the war

Period

Description:

Height

Eyes

6 feet,

42 inches.

Gray; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰; equipments \$30⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Harrett Windsor
Co. V, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Stonewall, Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John E. McCoy
May 31
Mar 21, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

Harrett Windsor
Wich

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ullrich
Copyist.

13215a
Kingfield William W.

Co. I. 19 Texas Cav.

(Buford's Regt.)

~~James A. Kingfield~~ + ~~Raymond~~
Regt.
(CONFEDERATE) Bm

Sgt.

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Winn, John F.
Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332994	20
2	5099	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Sgt. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1862*

April 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James Thomas*

Period *March 1862*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *1 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*150*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John W. ...
Coppin

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

John T. Winn

Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom *John C. McLaughlin*

When *March 24*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature *John T. Winn*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1323
Winn. Moritz

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Winn. Morris

Winn, Morris

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50882992</i>	20
2	<i>3097</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Det. { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas, April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Buchanan's Ridge, Texas.

By whom James Thomas.

Period Texas War.

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Meritt Minn

....., Co. *A*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 22, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom *John L. McLeary*

When *March 22*, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50. 100

Signature *Meritt Minn*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winn, Philip A.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332991	20
2	3096	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Philip A. Mann

Det., { Capt. James Thomas' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Blackburn's

By whom James Thomas

Period March 1862

Description:

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$14.50; equipments \$2.50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Philip A. Mann
Copyist

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Philip A. Wilson

Co. *B*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John L. McKeay

When

June 24, 1862

Bounty, \$ *25.00*

100

Signature

Philip A. Wilson

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip A. Wilson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 19 Cav Texas

Philip A. Winn

Art. Co. K. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 17 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601.

A. E. Jones

Captain

Wise, Thomas H.

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5033921</i>	20
2	<i>2018</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Does Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Wyse
Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg' Texas Cavalry.*
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862

Where Weatherford, Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 1/2 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$450; equipments \$150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

N

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas H. Wise
Pvt, Co. *E*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25* 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

T. H. Wise

Remarks:

x Se on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

Witherspoon Joseph C.

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331609	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph C. Witherspoon
_____, *Col*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McLeary
May 7, 186

Bounty, \$

50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. C. Witherspoon

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Witherspoon

Copyist.

1358
Witherspoon, William A.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331142	20
2	1254	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6	58	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Dues MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William A. Witherspoon

first, { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

March 15, 1862
March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Maxabachie Tex

By whom William W. Parks

Period the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes gray; hair light

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Witherston
....., Co. *F*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John B. McCoy
March 15, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

W. A. Witherston

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stelson

Copied

1329
Wolf Jesse T.
Co. L, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332873
2	2709
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Born Name: _____

✓ See also _____

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Wolf

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When *mar. 10*, 186 *4*

Where *Spring Hill*

By whom *Lt. Bills*

Term *the war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *35* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 11. 1862.*

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Frost, Comstock, Texas.—A. G. 135812.

Book mark:

Reverend

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse T. Wolf
Pvt, Co. *29*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McLeary

When

May 12

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50*

100

Signature

J. T. Wolf

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. W. W. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 19 Cav | Texas

J T Wolf
Priv Co I 19. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 18 Feb, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 111, page 601.

H. E. Jones

1376
Womack William J.

Co. F, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332070	20
2	2107	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

William J. Womack

Pr 1, { Capt. Patrick H. Saunders' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Beals Station

By whom Patrick H. Saunders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$130 00; equipments \$15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

Wm G. Womack
4eefle, Co. F, 19 Regiment ~~Texas~~ Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 5, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John L. Mc Coy

When

March 31, 186

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature

William G. Womack

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Mchall

(all,

Copies.

1331
Wood, Spruce M.

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331843	20
2	1985	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓ BACK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

24

19 Cav. Texas.

Spruce M. Wood

4 Sqt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862.

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N

19 Cav. Texas.

Spruce M. Wood

489t, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *22* 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1862
Woodard, Samuel P.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332022	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

W

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel P. Woodard
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
May 21, 1862

Bounty, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav Texas
L. P. Woodward
Pot Pot Co E 19 Texas Cavalry
Appears on a

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Aug, 1862.
Date of payment 1 Jan, 1863.
By whom A. Hancock
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 641.

H. E. Jones

Copy to

1333
Woods, John

Co *J*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331714	20
2	1803	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Best Name: _____

See also _____

24 (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

John Woods

Pvt., Capt. John B. Williams' Co. of Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B. Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Original

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

John Woods
Pvt, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McCoy
mch 28, 18*62*

Bounty, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Signature

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkins
Capt.

1570
Woods, John

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332469	20
2	2579	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

21

19 Cav.

Texas.

John Needs

Part. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 6 feet, 3 inches.

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$130; equipments \$20

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

21 | 19 Cav. Texas.

John Woods

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. McCay

When April 2, 1862

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature John Woods

Remarks:

Back work:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Car Texas

John Wood

Port Co. H. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Dec, 1862.

Date of payment..... 22 Dec, 1862

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 601

H. E. Jones

Wooley, Harwood
Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150331925</i>	20
<i>1031</i>	21
<i>152512542</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Does NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

11

(Confederate.)

19 Cav.

Texas.

Harwood Woolley

PT { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March 1862

Where Weatherford Tex

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 6 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2nd Regt.
Maine Heavy Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(22)

W

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

Harwood Wooley
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31 1862

Bounty, \$50 100

Signature

Harwood Wooley
Master

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 19 Cav | Texas

Howard Worley
Priv Co E. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Aug., 1862.

Date of payment 1 Jan., 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 111, page 641.

H. E. Jones

1331

Woolford, Willis L.

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333102	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Miller, J. No. 100

Co. K, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 10, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

John L. McLean

When

May 10, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

1337

Woolley, Harwood

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Woolley, Harwood.

1375
Northam, Robert J.

Co. A, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332472	20
2	2582	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. 19 Cav. Texas.

Stone & Hawthorn

Stone { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. John M. Stone

Period From the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 146 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

21. 19 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Northam
....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. Mc Coy

When 1 April, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 50 100

Signature R. J. Northam

Remarks:

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies

Wright Francis M.

Co L, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332640	25
2	2842	26
3	2694	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texan.

Francis M. Wright

Pr....., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Apr 2, 1862,

Master-in to date

Apr 2, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 186

Where a Medicine

By whom Paul Wright

Period The war

Description :

Height 6 feet, inches.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$35⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Work:

AR. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

11

19 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Wright

Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. From, Comicans, Texas. - A. G. 1232512.

Book mark:

S. R. Warren

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Wright
Pvt, Co. *D*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *26*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

Jno C. McBoy

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

R. W. [Signature]

Wright, George
Co. *H.*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332468	20
2	2578	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. | 19 Cav. Texas.

George Hight
Pvt. { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period For the War

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair sandy

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 29th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Capt.

(Confederate)

26 | 19 Cav. Texas.

George Wright

....., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Entered:

By whom John C. M. Pay

When Apr 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 51 100

Signature G. Wright.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Strong

Capt.

1911
Wright George T.
Co. *B*, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50831332	29
2	1420	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

George Wright

Oct. { Capt. Allen Beard's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862
Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Allen Beard

Period 1st year

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copied.

(Confederate.)

71-

19 Cav. Texas.

George Wright
Pr, Co. B, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 24 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C. McCoy
May 3

When

Mar 21, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 100

Signature

George Wright
Mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

(488)

Alberty
Cassia

1712

Wright J. S.
Co. 2, 19 Texas Cavalry.
 (Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332875	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also *Joseph S. Wright, 13 Tex Inf*
J. S. Wright, 15 Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Co | Texas

Joseph I. Wright
Priv. Co. I. 19 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 9 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 8 Jan, 1863.

By whom A. Harwood

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 641.

G. E. Jones

Copied.

Wright, J. W.

Co. L, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50332876	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Mark:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Wright

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When, 186 ,

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Press, Comstock, Texas. - A. G. 1282812

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

Wright, Moses L.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50332465</i>	20
2	<i>2575</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

21. | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Wright
Co. 1, { Capt. John M. Stone's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom John M. Stone

Period from the 1st

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

No. of miles to rendezvous 111

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 2nd Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. 19 Cav. Texas.

James C. Wright

 , Co. H., 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom John C. McCall

When April 2, 1862.

Bounty, \$ 58 ¹⁰⁰

Signature James C. Wright
mark

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Jan 23 at B 2nd 1/3

W.C. Wright

1 Nov 125

Said 26 May 63



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

M. C. Wright

Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

DATE

May 13 1863

for my services killed in action

120

Twenty dollars

\$120

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for on my Prop-

erty Return for the 2^d quarter, ending on the 30 day of *June*

1863.

A. H. Woods Capt
Am't. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED, the full sum of *Twenty*
Twenty
in full of the above account.

the *26* day of *May* 1863.
Quartermaster Confederate States' Army

dollars and

26

M. C. Wright

The undersigned Captain & 2nd Lieutenant of Company H
of the 19th Regiment of Texas Cavalry do hereby certify that
M. L. Wright, a private in ~~Cavalry~~ Company, had his horse
killed under him in a fight with the enemy on
Narrow Ridge, Missouri, and that ~~his~~ horse was
valued at \$1200 by appraisers at Dallas, Tex.

This the 13 day 1863

Approved

J. L. Davis

Major Comd'g B Co

Samuel Black Capt

Comd'g Co

W. Harris 2nd Lt

Wright, N. S.

Co. *L*; 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150332874
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Wright

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Term

Description:

Occupation

Age years; height ft. in.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Frost, Odessa, Texas.—A. G. 128811.

Book mark:

Wright

Wright, Robert J.

Co. *L*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150332591</i>	20
<i>2725</i>	21
<i>2644</i>	22
<i>1031</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Does NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Wright
3 Lt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*
Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 1862.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period *The war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *8* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse \$*50*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Manning

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Wright
3 Lt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Jms C. Mcbray

When

Apr 2

, 1862.

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(202)

A. Ruwenz

(Confederate.)

7- | 19 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Wright

24-, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Apr 2, 1862

Remarks:

Back mark:

Alberdy

M

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Wright
1 Lt., Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of election } *Apr 2*, 1862.
or appointment } *Sr. 2 Lt Nov 25, 1862*

Date of promotion *Jan'y 26*, 1863.

Rank of promotion *Sr. 2 Lt., 1st Lt*

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age *24* years; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Brown

Where born

Maury Co., Tenn.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1887) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Foss, Commerce, Texas.—A. G. 123212.

Book mark:

W. B. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 19 Cav. | Texas.

Rob J. Wright
2d Lt. Co. I. 19 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

April 2, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

T. Bay

(1862)

Copies

No 9
Company I
Forage for
September 1888

NO. 82.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for Public Horses, in the service at Confederate States
 Company D 19th Regiment, of Texas Cavalry B. I. Army for 30 days, commencing
 the 27th of September 1863, and ending on the 27th of September
 1863, at

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL NUMBER OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.		Pounds of Fodder.
	80			80	3	90	12				14				*	1200	
Required, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On hand to be deducted, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To be supplied, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. J. Wright Jr

Commanding.

Received at the File, on the 27th day of September 1863, of Capt. A. H. Lawrence
Quartermaster, 19th Texas Cavalry, B. I. Army, 1200 pounds of Corn, 1200 pounds of Barley,
1200 pounds of Oats, 1200 pounds of Hay, and 1200 pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition.

R. J. Wright Jr

[Signed: Duplicate]

Wright. Samuel

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331588	20
2	2732	21
3	2642	22
4	1028	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

N

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Wright

Capt, { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Apr 2, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Dresden*

By whom *Saml Wright*

Period

The war

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10* inches.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse \$*130*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Plummer

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Wright

Capt., Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Date of election
or appointment

April 2, 1862

Date of promotion

186

Rank of promotion

Description:

Occupation

Farmer

Age 46

years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Grey

Where born

Remarks:

Resigned Jan 15, 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr Samuel R. Fenn, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 120612.

Book mark:

A. R. Warren

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Wright

Capt., *Col.*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters

19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,

June *26*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

Im b. Mcboy

When

apl 2, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Book work:

A. R. R. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

W- | 19 Cav. Texas.

J Wright
Capt., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

Apr 2, 186 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

Aubrey

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 19 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Wright
Capt. Co. I. 19. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *April 2*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

acc^d 11.77
Drs. Acc. Jan. 12.
1863.

Sam. Wright
Capt. Co. I. - 19th Cal
Regt. 4th Regt.
for 1000. 1000
for 1000. 1000
including resignation

Recd. Dr. - 1000. 1000.
Lent. 1000. 1000.
Ref. 1000. 1000.
off. 1000. 1000.
1000. 1000.
Lent. 1000. 1000.

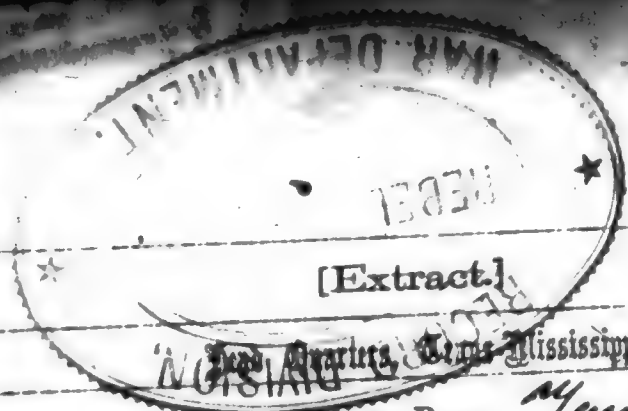
Received
1000. 1000.

~~App. 1000. 1000.~~
~~1000. 1000.~~
~~1000. 1000.~~
~~1000. 1000.~~

App. 1000. 1000.
J. M. Haver
Regt. 1000.

Med. Dir. 1000.
Little 1000.
1000. 1000.

App. 1000.
John H. Haver
1000. 1000.



[Extract.]

Headquarters, Mississippi Department,
 Little Rock, June 12, 1863.

Special Order No. 12.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

1. Capt. Sam. Wright Co. I. Bayard's Tex. Regt.

By command of ^{Lieut} ~~Gen.~~ Gen. HOLMES:

S. S. Anderson
 Assistant Adjutant General.



We, the medical board of examiners for
 Genl. James H. Hays have carefully examined
 Capt. James H. Hays of Co. 15th Regt. Conn.
 find him incapable of discharging the duties
 of a soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis.
 We recommend his discharge from the service.
 Dec 27th 1862
 Jan. 10th 1863

Wm. H. Board }
 J. C. Verrie, M.D. }
 J. P. Smith }
 J. P. Smith }



Dec 12 1862

Gen G Cooper

The undersigned Capt commanding
Co I 19th La Cavalry tenders this
his resignation, He is driven to this
course by failing health, rendering
wholly unable to longer continue in
the service. He is accompanied by his wife
Gen G Cooper Adjutant, and his wife
and Inspector Genl } Capt Co I
Richard and Virginia } 19th Regt La C

Approved and forwarded

Attn: Purser
19th La Cavalry



Wright, S. F.
Co. 2, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

100222	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Post Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

19 Cav. Texas.

S. F. Wright

, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Enlistment:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where *Spring Hill*

By whom *Capt. A. J. Sneed*

Term *The war*

Description:

Occupation *Farmer*

Age *18* years; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Murry C. Tenn*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Ford, Canton, Texas.—A. G., 1864.

Rank mark:

Shulman

1349

Wright, William

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50381146	20
2	1258	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Last Name: _____

✓ See also _____

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

William Wright

pr. { Capt. William W. Parks' Co.,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186

Where *Waxahachie, Tex*

By whom *William W. Parks*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10* inches.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse *125*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

W (Confederate.)
19 Cav. Texas.

William Wright
....., Co. *H*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *23*, 1862.

Mustered:
By whom *John C. McCoy*
When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature *William Wright*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Stearn Captain

1310
Wright, W. J.
Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50332746	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Wright

4 Sep, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Enlistment:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Dresden

By whom Capt. J. Wright

Term The war

Description:

Occupation Farmer

Age 39 years; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Tenn.

Remarks: Elected 4th Sgt. Feb. 15, 1863.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1897,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel E. Fann, Corsicana, Texas.—A. G. 189823

Back mark:

Mason

1351
Wriston, Daniel W.

Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150331926</i>	20
<i>2030</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

19 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel N. Kriston

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March*, 1862.

Where *Weatherford Tex.*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *6* feet, *3/4* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *78*

Valuation of horse *\$150*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N

19 Cav. Texas.

Daniel H. Wriston
Pvt, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *25* 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$

50 ¹⁰⁰

Signature

D H Wriston

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1752
Wriston, William M.

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331924	20
2	2029	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Name: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

William M. Wriston

Plt., { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *31 March*, 1862

Where *Weatherford Tex.*

By whom *Reuben E. Sanders*

Period *For the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Valuation of horse *\$1250*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

71

(Confederate)

19 Cav. Texas.

William M. Wriston
Pot., Co. C, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 31, 1862

Bounty, \$50

100

Signature

Wm M. Wriston
man

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1353
Myatt Thomas J
Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389400	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | *9 Cav.* | *Tex*

Thomas I. Hyatt

Priv. Co. K. 9 Texas Cav.

Residence *Rush Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(1865)

J. P. Spricker
Official

1354

Wyatt, William W

Co. K, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44389401

1	2
3	11
5	12
7	13
9	14
11	15
13	16
15	17
17	18
19	19
21	20
23	21
25	22
27	23
29	24
31	25
33	26
35	27
37	28
39	29

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 | 1965 | Tex

William H. Hyatt
Capt. Co. H. 19 Texas Cav.
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(7000)

J. P. Spruick

Capt.

1954-2
Wylie, W. E.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiley, William E

1314-a

Wylie, W. R.

Co. G, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

\$ _____

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiley, William R.

13541c

Wise. Thomas. H
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wise. Thomas. H

1315
Yates, Thomas H.
Co. D, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331718	20
2	1807	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y | 19 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas K. Yates

Pvt., Capt. John B. Williams Co. of Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

mch 28, 1862

mch 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When mch 28 1862

Where Hillsboro Texas

By whom John B Williams

Period For the war

Description:

Height 6 feet, 1 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck

Copyist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

Y 19 Cav. Texas.

Thomas K. Yates
Capt, Co. D, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

Jno C. McBay
mech 28, 1862

Bounty, \$ *50*^{*100*}

Signature

Thomas K. Yates

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(att.)

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19th Co. 1st Regt.
Hwy. Shook -

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Occupation

Aug 1
Blacksmith

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Aug 25
Oct 15

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

40

Roll No.

RANDALL

Copied.

1956

York, William M.
Co. E, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331927	20
2	2034	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. | Texas.

William M. York

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben E. Sanders' Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Mar 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 31 March, 1862.

Where Weatherford, Tex.

By whom Reuben E. Sanders

Period For the war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyack

(226) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Y

19 Cav. Texas.

William M. York
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 25, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Mar 31, 1862

Bounty, \$50 100

Signature

Remarks:

W M York

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

19th Co. 1st
Yonkers, N. Y. -

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date

Occupation

Aug 1
Bldg Smith

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Aug 1
11 27

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

40

Roll No.

RANDALL

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 19th Co. B
York, W. M.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Apr - 1, 1865

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept 3/7, 186

To Oct 3/1, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 40

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RANDALL

Copyist.

157
Young, Jacob
Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331505	20
2	1577	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Young

Co. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
Mch 26, 1862
Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period 30 days

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 3/4 inches.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J

Jacob Young

, Co *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John G. McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

J. Young

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

1862,

Copyright

1758
Young, Josiah H.
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50331507	2	
2	1579	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6	5	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Jonah A. Young

Plt.

{ Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Chambers Creek

By whom

B. W. Watson

Period

Three

Description:

Height

5

feet,

7

inches.

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Black

No. of miles to rendezvous

44

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

19 19 Cav. Texas.

Joshua H. Young
Co. *6*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mastered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
Mch 26, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

2000

(Confederate.)

4

19 Cav. Texas.

Merritt E. Young

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

March 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:
Height 5 feet, 7 ³/₄ inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 44

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. W. Watson

Captain

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

J

Merritt J Young

Col, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$

50. ¹⁰⁰

Signature

M. J Young

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Potter

Captain

1760
Young Robert
Co. C, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50331443	2	
2	1516	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 19 Cav. Texas.

Robert Young

5 Sept., { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dallas Texas*

Mich 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 26*, 1862.

Where *Chambers Creek*

By whom *B. W. Watson*

Period *the war*

Description:

Height *5* feet, *9* inches.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

No. of miles to rendezvous *44*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$40*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. C. Porter

(Confederate.)

Y 19 Cav. Texas.

Robert Young

58th, Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Entered:

By whom

When

John C. McCoy
March 26

1862

Bounty, \$ *50.* ¹⁰⁰

Signature

Robert Young

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist

Young, Valentine
Co. *C*, 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	1504	20
2		1576	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of written cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Valentine Young

Pos. { Capt. Benjamin W. Watson's Co.,
Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Rollin Texas
Mch 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chambers Creek

By whom B. W. Watson

Period The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 7 1/2 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 144

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Y 19 Cav. Texas.

Valentine Young

Co. *C*, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June *24*, 1862.

Mustered:

By whom

John C McCoy

When

March 26

, 186

Bounty, \$ *50* 100

Signature

V. Young

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCoy

Younger, Robert. A.
Co. I, 19 Texas Cavalry.
(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Younger, Robert. A.

X

13'62

Younger Robert A.
Co. I., 19 Texas Cavalry.

(Burford's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50232589	20
2	2734	21
3	2643	22
4	1030	23
5	1044	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y 19 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Younger

1 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Wright's Company,
Burford's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Sweden

By whom

Saml Wright

Period

The war

Description:

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Eyes Black; hair Brown

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Mustered

(Confederate.)

Y 19 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Younger

1 Lieut, Co I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll*

of commissioned officers of the organization named
above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of election
or appointment

Apr 2, 1862.

Date of promotion

, 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description:

Occupation

Merchant

Age 31 years; height 5 ft. 1 1/2 in.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Brown

Where born

Remarks:

Resigned Aug. 8, 1862.

*From copy (made in the A. G. Office, War Department, in Oct., 1867,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. Samuel R. Cook, Comptroller, Texas.—A. G. 120021.

Back mark:

Shuler

Y (Confederate)
19 Cav. Texas.

Abner A. Younger
1st, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Stonewall Jackson, Headquarters
19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Dallas County,
June 26, 1862.

Monitored:

By whom

Jno C. McCoy

When

Apr 2, 1862

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Signs roll as R. A. Younger

Back mark:

Alman

Copy

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

R A Younger
1st, Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment

Apr 2, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

Authentic

Copy

(Confederate.)

19 Cav. Texas.

Robert A. Younger
Lt., Co. I, 19 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of lieutenants, of the organization named above,
who have forwarded their resignations to Gen.
S. Cooper, A. & I. G., C. S. A., Richmond.

List dated Camp Wright, Red River Co., Texas,
August 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Allen

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 19 Cav Texas.

Robt. A. Younger
1st Lt. Co. I. 19 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *April 2*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*

Sept. 25., 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *31*

J. Bay

(206)

Copy to

Camp Wright
Red River Co Texas
Y-14. Aug. 8. 1862.

R. A. Younger
1st. Lieut. Co. I. 19th Regt.
Texas Cavalry

tendering resignation

A. G.

Accept-

By order of the Genl

R. S. McKen

Sept 24/62 Chf of the Genl

Part. No. 224. At 240.

Sept 25th 1862.

Recd At 240. Sept. 19. 1862
Part. No. 224. Sept. 25th 1862.



Camp Wright - Red River Co. Tex
Aug 8/62

To the Hon. Secretary of War

The undersigned a
Sergeant in the 19th Regiment Tex
Cavalry Co I begs leave to represent
that from ~~an~~ an injury received in the
back he feels his inability to discharge
the duties of an Infantry soldier

He therefore tenders this his resign-
ation which he wishes to take effect
from this date

R. A. Gormer & Co
Co II-19 Tex Cavalry

I am sure that the foregoing
resignation is genuine and

Not in Duress
Real 19th Regt Tex Cavalry

I certify, from an examination that the ground
of disability is sufficient, and would recom-
mend the acceptance of the resignation.

Wm. H. Rife Surgeon C.S.A.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

106



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

